Consolidated Annual Accounts and Management Report for fiscal years 1998 and 1997 along with the Auditor's Report of the Telefónica Group



Raimundo Fdez. Villaverde, 65 28003 Madrid

Translation of a report and consolidated financial statements originally issued in Spanish and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in Spain (see Note 25).

In the event of a discrepancy, the Spanish-language version prevails.

## AUTITORS' REPORT ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

To the Stockholders of Telefónica, S.A.:

- 1. We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Telefónica, S.A. and Companies composing the Telefónica Group (see composition in Exhibit I), which consist of the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 1998 and 1997, and the related consolidated statements of income and notes to consolidated financial statements for the years then ended. The preparation of these consolidated financial statements is the responsibility of the Controlling Company's directors. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole based on our audit work performed in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, which require examination, by means of selective tests, of the documentation supporting the consolidated financial statements and evaluation of their presentation, of the accounting principles applied and of the estimates made.
- 2. As explained in Note 2, the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A. prepared the consolidated financial statements for 1998 and 1997 in pesetas, the currency in which entries are made in the Controlling Company's books of account. In addition. comparative information in euros is presented in the consolidated balance sheet and consolidated statement of income for 1998 and 1997, pesetas being translated to euros at the exchange rate set on December 31 by the Council of the European Union for application from January 1, 1999 (Ptas. 166.386/euro). This information cannot be considered to form an integral part of the audited consolidated financial statements.
- 3. To tackle the new challenges facing the telecommunications industry at short and medium term, in 1998 management of the Telefónica Group took various strategic decisions relating to its sizing and organization policy, evaluated the cost of these decisions and recorded, with a charge to extraordinary expenses, the provisions it considered necessary, basically for the voluntary "preretirements" and early retirements expected to take place in 1999 and 2000 amounting to Ptas. 459,500 million (see Notes 4-1 and 20). Since acceptances of this plan by employees and employers commenced in 1999 (see Note 23), this provision must be considered excessive.

Arthur Andersen y Cia., S. Com. Reg. Merc. Madrid, Tomo 3190, Libro 0, Folio 1, Sec. 8, Hoja M-54414, Inscrip. 1.4 Inscrita en el Registro Oficial de Auditores de Cuentas (ROAC) Inscrita en el Registro de Economistas Auditores (REA) Also, a credit for the same amount as the recorded provision was made to extraordinary revenues, with charges of Ptas. 298,675 million and Ptas. 160,825 million to unrestricted reserves and prepaid taxes (see Notes 4-l, 11-c and 20). Although under Spanish corporate law unrestricted reserves can be released subject to prior resolution of the Stockholders' Meeting, under Spanish accounting regulations, reserves cannot be reversed to income for the year.

To adjust the aforementioned accounting entries, unrestricted reserves should be increased by Ptas. 298,675 million, provisions and prepaid taxes should be reduced by Ptas. 459,500 million and Ptas. 160,825 million, respectively, and extraordinary revenues and expenses for 1998 should be reduced by Ptas. 459,500 million.

- 4. In our opinion, except for the effect of the matter described in paragraph 3 above, which only affects 1998, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present, in all material respects, a true and fair view of the net worth and financial position of Telefónica, S.A. and Companies composing the Telefónica Group as of December 31, 1998 and 1997, and of the results of their operations and of the funds obtained and applied by them in the years then ended, and contain the required information, sufficient for their proper interpretation and comprehension, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and standards applied on a consistent basis.
- 5. The accompanying consolidated management report for 1998 contains the explanations which the directors of Telefónica, S.A. consider appropriate about the Telefónica Group's situation, the evolution of its business and other matters, but is not an integral part of the consolidated financial statements. We have checked that the accounting information in the management report is consistent with that contained in the consolidated financial statements for 1998. Our work as auditors was confined to checking the consolidated management report with the aforementioned scope, and did not include a review of any information other than that drawn from the accounting records of the consolidated companies.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN

Eduardo Sanz Hernández

# TELEFÓNICA GROUP CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1998 AND 1997

		Consolidat Millions o			ted Group of Euros e 2-e
SSET	s	1998	1997	1998	1997
	JE FROM STOCKHOLDERS FOR UNCALLED CAPITAL	513	446	3,1	2,7
) FI)	(ED AND OTHER NONCURRENT ASSETS	6.654.338	4.987.098	39.993,5	29.973,3
l.	Start-up expenses	16.285	2.337	97,9	14,0
II.	Intangible assets (Note 6)	1.100.180	356.109	6.612,2	2.140,3
	Research and development expenses	142.309	120.582	855,3	724,7
	Administrative concessions	929.692	229.776	5.587,6	1.381,0
	Rights on leased assets	17.376	16.336	104,4	98,2
	Other intangible assets	186.602	118.797	1.121,5	714,0
	Accumulated amortization	(175.799)	(129.382)	(1.056,6)	(777,6
III.	Property and equipment (Note 7)	4.629.131	4.148.113	27.821,7	24.930,9
	Land and structures	839.245	717.016	5.044,0	4.309,4
	Technical installations and machinery	161.816	159.392	972,5	958,0
	Telephone installations	6.937.564	6.035.655	41.695,6	36.275,0
	Furniture	329.509	256.411	1.980,4	1.541,
	Construction in progress	395.465	396.465	2.376,8	2.382,8
	Advances on property and equipment	1.982	2.288	11,9	13,8
	Installation materials	40.457	38.977	243,2	234,
	Accumulated depreciation	(4.076.907)	(3.458.091)	(24.502,7)	(20.783,
IV.	Long-term financial investments (Note 8)	908.742	480.539	5.461,7	2.888,
	Holdings in associated companies	345.614	201.390	2.077,2	1.210,
	Other holdings	78.998	92.642	474,8	556,
	Other loans	172.042	96.834	1.034,0	582,
	Long-term deposits and guarantees	13.321	1.754	80,1	10,
	Receivable from public authorities (Note 18)	302.869	92.763	1.820,3	557,
	Provisions	(4.102)	(4.844)	(24,7)	(29,
G	DODWILL IN CONSOLIDATION (Note 5)	399.623	284.364	2.401,8	1.709,
	FERRED CHARGES (Note 9)	138.376	135.103	831,7	812
	JRRENT ASSETS	1.053.274	817.750	6.330,3	4.914
		49.172	37.691	295,6	226
l.	Inventories	46.438	40.149	279,1	241,
	Inventories	4.968	144	29,9	0,
	Advances	(2.234)	(2.602)	(13,4)	(15
- 11	Provisions	876.687	629.230	5.269,0	3.781
II.	Accounts receivable	664.573	479.916	3.994,2	2.884
	Customer receivables (Note 10)	10.082	4.391	60,6	26,
	Receivable from associated companies	135.553	113.138	814,7	680,
	Sundry accounts receivable		12.612	72,5	75,
	Employee receivables	12.065	87.188	1.122,1	524
	Receivable from public authorities (Note 18)	186.709			(368,
	Allowance for bad debts (Note 10)	(125.907)	(61.355)	(756,7)	
	Allowances for sundry accounts receivable	(6.388)	(6.660)	(38,4)	(40,
III.	Short-term financial investments	60.400	126.093	363,0	757,
	Loans to group and associated companies	8.131	05.331	48,9	0,
	Short-term investment securities	44.283	85.331	266,1	512,
	Other loans	8.109	40.770	48,7	245,
	Provisions	(123)	(8)	(0,7)	0,
IV.	Short-term treasury stock (Note 11)	4.863	369	29,2	2,
V.		23.795	10.432	143,0	62,
10	Accrual accounts	38.357	13.935	230.5	83,

The accompanying Notes I to 25 and Exhibits I to VI are an integral part of these consolidated balance sheets.

# TELEFÓNICA GROUP CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1998 AND 1997

STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (Note II)					ted Group of Pesetas	Millions	ted Group of Euros e 2-e
I. Capital stock	STO	ОСК	HOLDERS' EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	1998	1997	1998	1997
III. Additional paid-in capital   427.398   43.07   2.568,7   258,8   IIII.   Revaluation reserve   569.717   868.392   3.424,1   5.219,1   V. Other controlling company reserves   323.159   269.863   1.75.779   1.377,1   1.056,5   Restricted reserves   93.947   93.947   5.64,6   564,6   F. Other controlling company reserves   93.947   93.947   5.64,6   564,6   F. Other controlling company reserves   93.947   93.947   5.64,6   564,6   F. Other controlling company reserves   93.947   93.947   5.64,6   564,6   F. Other controlling company reserves   93.947   93.947   5.64,6   564,6   F. Other controlling company reserves   93.947   93.947   5.64,6   564,6   F. Other controlling company reserves   93.947   93.947   5.64,5   581,1   7.05   581,1   7.05   7.57   7.5	A)	STO					
III.   Revaluation reserve   569,717   868,392   34,24,1   5.219,1     IV. Other controlling company reserves   323,159   269,863   1,942,2   1,621,9     Chrestricted reserves   229,126   175,779   1,377,1   1,056,5     Restricted reserves   79,947   79,347   564,6   564,6     Prior years' income   86   137   0,5   0,5     V. Reserves at companies consolidated by the global integration method   104,012   79,347   625,1   585,1     V.I. Reserves at companies consolidated by the equity method   29,212   29,230   175,6   175,6     VII. Translation differences in consolidation   62,693   61,256   376,8   368,2     VIII. Income for the year   217,584   190063   1,307,7   1,142,3     Income of the parent company and subsidiaries   279,793   254,147   1,790,6   1,527,5     Income attributed to minority interests (Note 12)   (72,551)   (74,042)   (556,2)   (445,0)     Note attributed to minority interests (Note 12)   (72,551)   (74,042)   (556,2)   (445,0)     Note attributed to minority interests (Note 12)   (72,551)   (74,042)   (556,2)   (445,0)     Note attributed to minority interests (Note 12)   (72,551)   (74,042)   (74,042)     Note attributed to minority interests (Note 12)   (72,551)   (74,042)   (74,042)     Note attributed to minority interests (Note 13)   (72,551)   (74,042)   (74,042)   (74,042)     Note attributed to minority interests (Note 13)   (72,551)   (74,042		I.					
IV. Other controlling company reserves   232.159   269.863   1942.2   1.621.9   Unrestricted reserves   229.126   175.779   1.377,1   1.056.5   Restricted reserves   39.947   79.347   7564.6   564.6   For years' income   86   137   0.5   0.8   564.6   564.6   For years' income   86   137   0.5   0.8   0.5   0.8   0.5   0.8   0.5   0.8   0.5   0.5   0.8   0.5   0							745 Carrier 7 100 Carrier
Unrestricted reserves Restricted reserves 93,947 93,947 564,6 564,6 Phor years' income (Propersion of the parent companies consolidated by the global integration method (Propersion of the parent companies consolidated by the equity method (Propersion of the parent companies consolidated (Propersion of the parent companies consolidated (Propersion of the parent companies (Propersion of the parent companies) (Propersion of the parent company and subsidiaries) (Propersion of the parent companies) (Propersion of the parent comp							
Restricted reserves		IV.					
Prior years' income   Reserves at companies consolidated by the global integration method   04.012   97.347   625.1   585.1   VI. Reserves at companies consolidated by the equity method   29.212   29.230   175.6   175.7   VII. Translation differences in consolidation   62.693   61.256   336.8   368.2   VIII. Income for the parent company and subsidiaries   297.936   254.147   1.790.6   1.527.5   Income of sascoiated companies   217.584   190.063   1.307.7   1.142.3   Income attributed to minority interests (Note 12)   (92.551)   (74.042)   (55.62)   (445.0)							
V. Reserves at companies consolidated by the equity method         104.012         97.347         625.1         585.1           VI. Reserves at companies consolidation         29.212         29.230         175.6         175.7           VIII. Irranslation differences in consolidation         62.693         61.256         376.8         368.2           VIII. Income for the year         217.584         190.063         13.07.7         1.142.3           Income of the parent company and subsidiaries         297.936         254.147         1.790.6         1527.5           Income of associated companies         12.199         99.58         73.3         59.8           Income of associated companies         0         (37.579)         0.0         (225.9)           IV. Interim dividend paid during the year         0         (37.579)         0.0         (225.9)           BMINORITY INTERESTS (Note 12)         588.927         394.097         3.545.5         2.368.6           CD EFERRED REVENUES (Note 13)         121.357         112.471         729.4         676.0           DP PROVISIONS FOR CONTINGENCIES AND EXPENSES (Note 14)         992.312         388.896         5.96.3,9         2.337.3           I. DOBG-TERM DEBT         2.00         2.278.729         1,916.627         13.695.0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							
VI.   Reserves at companies consolidated by the equity method   29.212   29.230   175,6   175,7   VII.   Translation differences in consolidation   62.693   61.256   376.8   368.2   VIII.   Income for the year   217.584   190.063   1.307,7   1.142,3   Income of the parent company and subsidiaries   297.936   254.147   1.790,6   1.527.5   Income of the parent company and subsidiaries   297.936   254.147   1.790,6   1.527.5   Income attributed to minority interests (Note 12)   (92.551)   (74.042)   (556.2)   (445.0)   (25.00)   (2							
VIII. Translation differences in consolidation   62.693   61.256   376.8   336.8   VIII. Income for the year   217.584   190.063   1.307.7   1.142.3   Income of the parent company and subsidiaries   297.936   254.147   1.790.6   1.527.5   Income of associated companies   12.199   9.958   73.3   59.8   Income attributed to minority interests (Note 12)   (92.551)   (74.042)   (556.2)   (74.042)   (75.042							The second second second
VIII. Income for the year						10 M G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G	
Income of the parent company and subsidiaries   12.199   9.958   73.3   5.98     Income of associated companies   12.199   9.958   73.3   5.98     Income attributed to minority interests (Note 12)   (92.551)   (74.042)   (556.2)   (445.0)     IX. Interim dividend paid during the year   0   (37.579)   0.0   (22.5.9)     MINORITY INTERESTS (Note 12)   589.927   394.097   3.545, 5 2.368, 6     O DEFERRED REVENUES (Note 13)   121.357   112.471   72.94   676.0     DP ROVISIONS FOR CONTINGENCIES AND EXPENSES (Note 14)   992.312   388.896   5.963, 9 2.337, 3     I. Debentures, bonds and other negotiable instruments (Note 15)   928.959   714.923   5.583, 1   4.296, 7     Nonconvertible debentures and bonds   836.443   611.472   5.027, 1   3.675, 0     Convertible debentures and bonds   92.516   103.149   556, 0   6199, 0     Other marketable debt securities   0   302   0,0   1,8     II. Payable to credit entities (Note 16)   1.168.880   942.728   7.025, 1   5.665, 1     III. Other accounts payable (Notes 2-d and 4-I)   60.369   174.505   362.8   1.048, 8     Other accounts payable (Note 18)   117.424   483.444   705, 7   501.5     V. Uncalled capital payments payable (Note 18)   117.424   483.444   705, 7   501.5     V. Uncalled capital payments payable (Note 18)   117.424   483.444   705, 7   501.5     V. Uncalled capital payments payable (Note 18)   117.424   484.04   147.05   14							
Income of associated companies   12.199   9.958   73.3   59.8   10.00me attributed to minority interests (Note 12)   (72.551)   (74.042)   (75.62)   (74.042)   (75.62)   (74.042)   (75.62)   (74.042)   (74.0		VIII.					
Income attributed to minority interests (Note 12)							
IX. Interim dividend paid during the year							
B) MINORITY INTERESTS (Note 12)   589,927   394,097   3.545,5   2.368,6   C) DEFERRED REVENUES (Note 13)   121,357   112,471   729,4   676,0   D) PROVISIONS FOR CONTINGENCIES AND EXPENSES (Note 14)   992,312   388,896   5963,9   2.337,3   E) LONG-TERM DEBT   2.278,729   1.916,627   13.695,3   11.519,1   I. Debentures, bonds and other negotiable instruments (Note 15)   928,959   714,923   5.583,1   4.296,7   Nonconvertible debentures and bonds   836,443   611,472   5.027,1   3.675,0   Convertible debentures and bonds   92,516   103,149   556,0   619,9   Other marketable debt securities   0   0   302   0,0   1,8   II. Payable to credit entities (Note 16)   1.168,880   942,728   7.025,1   5.665,9   III. Other accounts payable (Notes 2-d and 4-l)   60,369   174,505   375,9   1.048,8   Notes payable   0,178   0   13,1   0,0   V. Accrued taxes payable (Note 18)   117,424   83,444   705,7   501,5   V. Uncalled capital payments payable (Note 8)   919   1,027   5,5   6,2   Associated companies   800   452   4,8   2,7   Other companies   119   575   0,7   3,5   F) CURRENT LIABILITIES   2.017,585   1.421,296   12,125,9   8.542,2   I. Debentures, bonds and other marketable debt securities (Note 15)   234,686   284,018   1,410,5   1,707,0   Debentures, bonds and other securities   884,630   38,455,25   5,316,7   202,64   Interest on debentures and other securities   884,630   38,55,25   5,316,7   202,64   III. Payable to credit entities   884,630   38,55,25   5,316,7   202,64   III. Payable to credit entities   884,630   38,55,25   5,316,7   202,64   III. Payable to credit entities   884,630   38,55,25   5,316,7   202,64   III. Payable to associated companies   387,463   315,357   23,287   2,111,7   Advances received on orders   2,418   2,961   14,5   17,8   Payables for purchases and services   380,307   344,832   2,285,7   2,072,5   Notes payable   4,738   3,564   2,85   2,14   V. Other nontrade payables (Note 19)   274,843   29,1465   1,651,8   1,751,7   Other nontrade payables (Note 19)   274,843   29,1465   1,651,8							
C)         DEFERRED REVENUES (Note 13)         121.357         112.471         729.4         676,0           D)         PROVISIONS FOR CONTINGENCIES AND EXPENSES (Note 14)         992.312         388.896         5,963.9         2.337.3           E)         LONG-TERM DEBT         2.278.729         1,916.627         13.695,3         11.519,1           I.         Debentures, bonds and other negotiable instruments (Note 15)         928.959         714.923         5.583,1         12.966,7           Nonconvertible debentures and bonds         836.443         611.472         5027,1         3.675,0           Convertible debentures and bonds         92.516         103.149         556,0         619.9           Other marketable debt securities         0         302         0,0         1.8           II.         Payable to credit entities (Note 16)         1.168.880         942.728         7.025,1         5.665,9           III.         Other accounts payable (Note 16)         1.168.880         942.728         7.025,1         5.665,9           III.         Other accounts payable (Note 18)         1.174.505         375,9         1.048.8           Other accounts payable (Note 18)         117.424         83.444         705,7         501.5           V.         Uncalled capit					The second second second		
Diagram   PROVISIONS FOR CONTINGENCIES AND EXPENSES (Note 14)   992.312   388.896   5.963.9   2.337.3   1.519.1   1. Debentures, bonds and other negotiable instruments (Note 15)   928.959   714.923   5.583.1   4.296.7   Nonconvertible debentures and bonds   92.516   103.149   556.0   619.9   0.00   0							
E   LONG-TERM DEBT   Debentures, bonds and other negotiable instruments (Note 15)   928.959   714.923   5.583,1   4.296.7   Nonconvertible debentures and bonds   836.443   611.472   5.027,1   3.675.0   Convertible debentures and bonds   92.516   103.149   556.0   619.9   Other marketable debt securities   0   302   0,0   1.8     II. Payable to credit entities (Note 16)   1.168.880   942.728   7.025,1   5.665,9   1.048.8   Other accounts payable   62.547   174.505   375.9   1.048.8   Other accounts payable   0.18   0   13.1   0,0   0.18   0.							
I. Debentures, bonds and other negotiable instruments (Note 15)   928.959   714.923   5.583,1   4.296,7     Nonconvertible debentures and bonds   836.443   611.472   5.007,1   3.675,0     Convertible debentures and bonds   92.516   103.149   556,0   619,9     Other marketable debt securities   0   302   0,0   1.8     II. Payable to credit entities (Note 16)   1.168.880   942.728   7.025,1   5.665,9     III. Other accounts payable (Notes 2-d and 4-l)   60.369   174.505   375,9   1.048,8     Other accounts payable (Notes 2-d and 4-l)   60.369   174.505   362,8   1.048,8     Notes payable   117.424   83.444   705,7   501,5     V. Uncalled capital payments payable (Note 8)   919   1.027   5,5   6,2     Associated companies   800   452   4,8   2,7     Other companies   119   575   0,7   3,5     Other companies   119   575   0,7   3,5     Other companies   119   575   0,7   3,5     I. Debentures, bonds and other marketable debt securities (Note 15)   234.686   284.018   1.410,5   1.707,0     Debentures   155.155   192.201   932,5   1.155,2     Other negotiable instruments   56.848   77.274   341,7   464,4     Interest on debentures and other securities   884.630   336,525   5.316,7   2022,6     L. Payable to credit entities   884.630   336,525   5.316,7   2022,6     I. Payable to credit entities   884.630   336,525   5.316,7   2022,6     I. Payable to associated companies   17.333   15.080   104,2   90,6     IV. Trade accounts payable   39.451   14,010   237,1   84,2     III. Payable to associated companies   17.333   15.080   104,2   90,6     IV. Trade accounts payable   387.463   351.357   2.328,7   2.711,7     Advances received on orders   2.418   2.961   14,5   17,8     Payables for purchases and services   380.307   344.832   2.285,7   2.072,5     Notes payable   44.850   38.037   34.832   2.285,7   2.072,5     Notes payable (Note 18)   174.007   91,407   1.045,8   549,4     Other nontrade payables (Note 19)   274.843   291.465   1.651,8   1.751,7     VI. Accrual accounts   44.623   51.444   268,2   309,2							
Nonconvertible debentures and bonds	E)		마리트 (C. C. C				
Convertible debentures and bonds		I.					
Other marketable debt securities   0   302   0,0   1,8							
III. Payable to credit entities (Note 16)							
III. Other accounts payable   62.547   174.505   375,9   1.048,8   Other accounts payable (Notes 2-d and 4-l)   60.369   174.505   362,8   1.048,8   Notes payable (Note 18)   2.178   0   13,1   0,0     IV. Accrued taxes payable (Note 18)   117.424   83.444   705,7   501,5     V. Uncalled capital payments payable (Note 8)   919   1.027   5,5   6,2   4,8   2,7     Associated companies   800   452   4,8   2,7     Other companies   119   575   0,7   3,5     CURRENT LIABILITIES   2.017.585   1.421.296   12.125,9   8.542,2     I. Debentures, bonds and other marketable debt securities (Note 15)   234.686   284.018   1.410,5   1.707,0     Debentures   155.155   192.201   932,5   1.155,2     Other negotiable instruments   56.848   77.274   341,7   464,4     Interest on debentures and other securities   884.630   336.525   5,316,7   2.022,6     Loans and other accounts payable (Note 16)   845.179   322.515   5,079,6   1.938,4     III. Payable to credit entities   884.630   39.451   14.010   237,1   84,2     IIII. Payable to associated companies   17.333   15.080   104,2   90,6     IV. Trade accounts payable   387.463   351.357   2.328,7   2.111,7     Advances received on orders   2.418   2.961   14,5   17,8     Payables for purchases and services   380.307   344.832   2.285,7   2.072,5     Notes payable   4.738   3.564   2.8,5   2.1,4     V. Other nontrade payables   448.850   382.872   2.697,6   2.301,1     Accrued taxes payable (Note 18)   174.007   91.407   1.045,8   549,4     Other nontrade payables (Note 19)   274.843   291.465   1.651,8   1.751,7     VI. Accruel taxes payables (Note 19)   274.843   291.465   1.651,8   1.751,7     VI. Accruel accounts   44.623   51.444   268,2   309,2							
Other accounts payable (Notes 2-d and 4-I)							
Notes payable   2.178   0   13,1   0,0     IV. Accrued taxes payable (Note 18)   117.424   83.444   705,7   501,5     V. Uncalled capital payments payable (Note 8)   919   1.027   5,5   6,2     Associated companies   800   452   4,8   2,7     Other companies   119   575   0,7   3,5     F) CURRENT LIABILITIES   2.017.585   1.421.296   12.125,9   8.542,2     I. Debentures, bonds and other marketable debt securities (Note 15)   234.686   284.018   1.410,5   1.707,0     Debentures   155.155   192.201   932,5   1.155,2     Other negotiable instruments   56.848   77.274   341,7   464,4     Interest on debentures and other securities   884.630   336.525   5.316,7   2.022,6     III. Payable to credit entities   884.630   336.525   5.079,6   1.938,4     Interest payable   39.451   14.010   237,1   84,2     IIII. Payable to associated companies   17.333   15.080   104,2   90,6     IV. Trade accounts payable   387.463   351.357   2.328,7   2.111,7     Advances received on orders   2.418   2.961   14,5   17,8     Payables for purchases and services   380.307   344.832   2.285,7   2.072,5     Notes payable   4.738   3.564   2.85   2.14     V. Other nontrade payables   448.850   382.872   2.697,6   2.301,1     Accrued taxes payables (Note 19)   274.843   291.465   1.651,8   1.751,7     VI. Accrual accounts   44.623   51.444   268,2   309,2		III.					
IV. Accrued taxes payable (Note 18)       117.424       83.444       705,7       501,5         V. Uncalled capital payments payable (Note 8)       919       1.027       5,5       6,2         Associated companies Other companies       800       452       4,8       2,7         Other companies       119       575       0,7       3,5         F) CURRENT LIABILITIES       2017.585       1.421.296       12.125,9       8.542,2         I. Debentures, bonds and other marketable debt securities (Note 15)       234.686       284.018       1.410,5       1.707,0         Debentures       155.155       192.201       932,5       1.155,2         Other negotiable instruments       56.848       77.274       341,7       464,4         Interest on debentures and other securities       22.683       14.543       136,3       87,4         III. Payable to credit entities       884.630       336.525       5.316,7       2.022,6         Loans and other accounts payable (Note 16)       845.179       322.515       5.079,6       1.938,4         III. Payable to associated companies       17.333       15.080       104,2       90,6         IV. Trade accounts payable       387.463       351.357       2.328,7       2.111,7         <							
V. Uncalled capital payments payable (Note 8)         919         1.027         5.5         6.2           Associated companies         800         452         4.8         2.7           Other companies         119         575         0,7         3,5           F) CURRENT LIABILITIES         2.017.585         1.421.296         12.125,9         8.542,2           I. Debentures, bonds and other marketable debt securities (Note 15)         234.686         284.018         1.410,5         1.707,0           Debentures         155.155         192.201         932,5         1.155,0           Other negotiable instruments         56.848         77.274         341,7         464,4           Interest on debentures and other securities         22.683         14.543         136,3         87,4           II. Payable to credit entities         884.630         336.525         5.316,7         2.022,6           Loans and other accounts payable (Note 16)         845.179         322.515         5.079,6         1.938,4           Interest payable to associated companies         17.333         15.080         104,2         90,6           IV. Trade accounts payable         387.463         351.357         2.328,7         2.111,7           Advances received on orders         2.418 <td></td> <td>n/</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		n/					
Associated companies 800 452 4,8 2,7 Other companies 119 575 0,7 3,5   F) CURRENT LIABILITIES 2.017.585 1.421.296 12.125,9 8.542,2   I. Debentures, bonds and other marketable debt securities (Note 15) 234.686 284.018 1.410,5 1.707,0   Debentures							
Color   Companies   119   575   0,7   3,5		V.					
F) CURRENT LIABILITIES         2.017.585         1.421.296         12.125,9         8.542,2           I. Debentures, bonds and other marketable debt securities (Note 15)         234.686         284.018         1.410,5         1.707,0           Debentures         155.155         192.201         932,5         1.155,2           Other negotiable instruments         56.848         77.274         341,7         464,4           Interest on debentures and other securities         22.683         14.543         136,3         87,4           II. Payable to credit entities         884,630         336.525         5.316,7         2.022,6           Loans and other accounts payable (Note 16)         845.179         322.515         5.079,6         1.938,4           Interest payable to associated companies         17.333         15.080         104,2         90,6           IV. Trade accounts payable         387,463         351.357         2.328,7         2.111,7           Advances received on orders         2.418         2.961         14,5         17,8           Payables for purchases and services         380,307         344.832         2.285,7         2.072,5           Notes payable         4.738         3.564         28,5         21,4           V. Other nontrade payables							
I. Debentures, bonds and other marketable debt securities (Note 15)       234.686       284.018       1.410,5       1.707,0         Debentures       155.155       192.201       932,5       1.155,2         Other negotiable instruments       56.848       77.274       341,7       464,4         Interest on debentures and other securities       22.683       14.543       136,3       87,4         II. Payable to credit entities       884.630       336.525       5.316,7       2.022,6         Loans and other accounts payable (Note 16)       845.179       322.515       5.079,6       1.938,4         Interest payable       39.451       14.010       237,1       84,2         III. Payable to associated companies       17.333       15.080       104,2       90,6         IV. Trade accounts payable       387,463       351.357       2.328,7       2.111,7         Advances received on orders       2.418       2.961       14,5       17,8         Payables for purchases and services       380,307       344.832       2.285,7       2.072,5         Notes payable       4.738       3.564       28,5       21,4         V. Other nontrade payables       448.850       382.872       2.697,6       2.301,1         Accrued taxes	E\	CII	4. TO SECTION OF THE PROPERTY				
Debentures         155.155         192.201         932,5         1.155,2           Other negotiable instruments         56.848         77.274         341,7         464,4           Interest on debentures and other securities         22.683         14.543         136,3         87,4           III. Payable to credit entities         884.630         336.525         5.316,7         2.022,6           Loans and other accounts payable (Note 16)         845.179         322.515         5.079,6         1.938,4           Interest payable         39.451         14.010         237,1         84,2           III. Payable to associated companies         17.333         15.080         104,2         90,6           IV. Trade accounts payable         387.463         351.357         2.328,7         2.111,7           Advances received on orders         2.418         2.961         14,5         17,8           Payables for purchases and services         380.307         344.832         2.285,7         2.072,5           Notes payable         4.738         3.564         28,5         21,4           V. Other nontrade payables         448.850         382.872         2.697,6         2.301,1           Accrued taxes payable (Note 18)         174,007         91.407         <	۲)						
Other negotiable instruments         56.848         77.274         341,7         464,4           Interest on debentures and other securities         22.683         14.543         136,3         87,4           II. Payable to credit entities         884.630         336.525         5.316,7         2.022,6           Loans and other accounts payable (Note 16)         845.179         322.515         5.079,6         1.938,4           Interest payable         39.451         14.010         237,1         84,2           III. Payable to associated companies         17.333         15.080         104,2         90,6           IV. Trade accounts payable         387.463         351.357         2.328,7         2.111,7           Advances received on orders         2.418         2.961         14,5         17,8           Payables for purchases and services         380.307         344.832         2.285,7         2.072,5           Notes payable         4.738         3.564         28,5         21,4           V. Other nontrade payables         448.850         382.872         2.697,6         2.301,1           Accrued taxes payable (Note 18)         174,007         91.407         1.045,8         549,4           Other nontrade payabless (Note 19)         274,843 <td< td=""><td></td><td>1.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		1.					
Interest on debentures and other securities   22.683   14.543   136,3   87,4     II. Payable to credit entities   884.630   336.525   5.316,7   2.022,6     Loans and other accounts payable (Note 16)   845.179   322.515   5.079,6   1.938,4     Interest payable   39.451   14.010   237,1   84,2     III. Payable to associated companies   17.333   15.080   104,2   90,6     IV. Trade accounts payable   387.463   351.357   2.328,7   2.111,7     Advances received on orders   2.418   2.961   14,5   17,8     Payables for purchases and services   380.307   344.832   2.285,7   2.072,5     Notes payable   4.738   3.564   28,5   21,4     V. Other nontrade payables   448.850   382.872   2.697,6   2.301,1     Accrued taxes payable (Note 18)   174.007   91.407   1.045,8   549,4     Other nontrade payables (Note 19)   274.843   291.465   1.651,8   1.751,7     VI. Accrual accounts   44.623   51.444   268,2   309,2							
II. Payable to credit entities       884.630       336.525       5.316,7       2.022,6         Loans and other accounts payable (Note 16)       845.179       322.515       5.079,6       1.938,4         Interest payable       39.451       14.010       237,1       84,2         III. Payable to associated companies       17.333       15.080       104,2       90,6         IV. Trade accounts payable       387.463       351.357       2.328,7       2.111,7         Advances received on orders       2.418       2.961       14,5       17,8         Payables for purchases and services       380.307       344.832       2.285,7       2.072,5         Notes payable       4.738       3.564       28,5       21,4         V. Other nontrade payables       448.850       382.872       2.697,6       2.301,1         Accrued taxes payable (Note 18)       174,007       91,407       1.045,8       549,4         Other nontrade payables (Note 19)       274,843       291,465       1.651,8       1.751,7         VI. Accrual accounts       44,623       51,444       268,2       309,2							
Loans and other accounts payable (Note 16)       845.179       322.515       5.079,6       1.938,4         Interest payable       39.451       14.010       237,1       84,2         III. Payable to associated companies       17.333       15.080       104,2       90,6         IV. Trade accounts payable       387.463       351.357       2.328,7       2.111,7         Advances received on orders       2.418       2.961       14,5       17,8         Payables for purchases and services       380.307       344.832       2.285,7       2.072,5         Notes payable       4.738       3.564       28,5       21,4         V. Other nontrade payables       448.850       382.872       2.697,6       2.301,1         Accrued taxes payable (Note 18)       174,007       91,407       1.045,8       549,4         Other nontrade payables (Note 19)       274,843       291,465       1.651,8       1.751,7         VI. Accrual accounts       44,623       51,444       268,2       309,2		н					
Interest payable         39.451         14.010         237,1         84,2           III. Payable to associated companies         17.333         15.080         104,2         90,6           IV. Trade accounts payable         387.463         351.357         2.328,7         2.111,7           Advances received on orders         2.418         2.961         14,5         17,8           Payables for purchases and services         380.307         344.832         2.285,7         2.072,5           Notes payable         4.738         3.564         28,5         21,4           V. Other nontrade payables         448.850         382.872         2.697,6         2.301,1           Accrued taxes payable (Note 18)         174.007         91.407         1.045,8         549,4           Other nontrade payables (Note 19)         274,843         291.465         1.651,8         1.751,7           VI. Accrual accounts         44.623         51.444         268,2         309,2		11.					
III.       Payable to associated companies       17.333       15.080       104,2       90,6         IV.       Trade accounts payable       387.463       351.357       2.328,7       2.111,7         Advances received on orders       2.418       2.961       14,5       17,8         Payables for purchases and services       380.307       344.832       2.285,7       2.072,5         Notes payable       4.738       3.564       28,5       21,4         V.       Other nontrade payables       448.850       382.872       2.697,6       2.301,1         Accrued taxes payable (Note 18)       174.007       91.407       1.045,8       549,4         Other nontrade payables (Note 19)       274,843       291.465       1.651,8       1.751,7         VI.       Accrual accounts       44.623       51.444       268,2       309,2							100000000000000000000000000000000000000
IV. Trade accounts payable     387.463     351.357     2.328,7     2.111,7       Advances received on orders     2.418     2.961     14,5     17,8       Payables for purchases and services     380.307     344.832     2.285,7     2.072,5       Notes payable     4.738     3.564     28,5     21,4       V. Other nontrade payables     448.850     382.872     2.697,6     2.301,1       Accrued taxes payable (Note 18)     174.007     91.407     1.045,8     549,4       Other nontrade payables (Note 19)     274.843     291.465     1.651,8     1.751,7       VI. Accrual accounts     44.623     51.444     268,2     309,2		m					
Advances received on orders       2.418       2.961       14,5       17,8         Payables for purchases and services       380.307       344.832       2.285,7       2.072,5         Notes payable       4.738       3.564       28,5       21,4         V. Other nontrade payables       448.850       382.872       2.697,6       2.301,1         Accrued taxes payable (Note 18)       174.007       91.407       1.045,8       549,4         Other nontrade payables (Note 19)       274.843       291.465       1.651,8       1.751,7         VI. Accrual accounts       44.623       51.444       268,2       309,2			2018 1 PART   PA				
Payables for purchases and services     380.307     344.832     2.285,7     2.072,5       Notes payable     4.738     3.564     28,5     21,4       V. Other nontrade payables     448.850     382.872     2.697,6     2.301,1       Accrued taxes payable (Note 18)     174.007     91.407     1.045,8     549,4       Other nontrade payables (Note 19)     274.843     291.465     1.651,8     1.751,7       VI. Accrual accounts     44.623     51.444     268,2     309,2		ıv.					
Notes payable         4.738         3.564         28,5         21,4           V. Other nontrade payables         448.850         382.872         2.697,6         2.301,1           Accrued taxes payable (Note 18)         174.007         91.407         1.045,8         549,4           Other nontrade payables (Note 19)         274.843         291.465         1.651,8         1.751,7           VI. Accrual accounts         44.623         51.444         268,2         309,2							
V. Other nontrade payables       448.850       382.872       2.697,6       2.301,1         Accrued taxes payable (Note 18)       174.007       91.407       1.045,8       549,4         Other nontrade payables (Note 19)       274.843       291.465       1.651,8       1.751,7         VI. Accrual accounts       44.623       51.444       268,2       309,2							
Accrued taxes payable (Note 18)       174.007       91.407       1.045,8       549,4         Other nontrade payables (Note 19)       274.843       291.465       1.651,8       1.751,7         VI. Accrual accounts       44.623       51.444       268,2       309,2		v/					
Other nontrade payables (Note 19)         274.843         291.465         1.651,8         1.751,7           VI. Accrual accounts         44.623         51.444         268,2         309,2		V.					
VI. Accrual accounts         44.623         51.444         268,2         309,2							
		VI					
	1			77.023	31,777	200,2	307,2

TOTAL STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY AND LIABILITIES (A+B+C+D+E+F)

8.246.124 6.224.761 49.560,2 37.411,6

The accompanying Notes I to 25 and Exhibits I to VI are an integral part of these consolidated balance sheets.

TELEFÓNICA GROUP
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1998 AND 1997

		Consolidat Millions o		Millions	ted Group of Euros e 2-e
DE	віт	1998	1997	1998	1997
A)	EXPENSES				
	Reduction in inventories	1.740	758	10,5	4,6
	Supplies	366.673	334.068	2.203,7	2.007,8
	Purchases	228.954	195.1-32	1.376,0	1.172,8
	Work performed by other companies	137.719	138.936	827,7	835,0
	Personnel expenses (Note 20)	650.171	570.895	3.907,6	3.431,1
	Period depreciation and amortization	725.434	602.657	4.359,9	3.622,1
	Property and equipment (Note 7)	673.531	565.472	4.048,0	3.398,6
	Intangible assets (Note 6)	47.061	35.575	282,8	213,8
	Deferred charges	4.842	1.610	29,1	9,7
	Variation in operating provisions	106.105	35.757	637,7	214,9
	Variation in provision for inventories	(312)	1.150	(1,9)	6,9
	Variation in allowance for bad debts	102.963	22.711	618,8	136,5
	Variation in other operating provisions	3.454	11.896	20,8	71,5
	Other operating expenses	394.498	321.521	2.370,9	1.932,4
	Outside services	322.159	260.760	1.936,2	1.567,2
	Taxes other than income tax	48.125	38.763	289,2	233,0
	Other operating expenses	24.214	21.998	145,5	132,2
1.	OPERATING INCOME	815.278	660.454	4.900,0	3.969,3
	Interest on payables to associated companies	165	0	1,0	0,0
	Other interest on accounts payable and similar expenses				
	(Note 20)	241.035	189.967	1.448,6	1.141,7
	Amortization of deferred interest expenses	4.776	3.754	28,7	22,6
	Variation in financial investment provisions	16.868	6.464	101,4	38,8
	Exchange losses (Note 20)	22.580	21.066	135,7	126,6
H.	FINANCIAL INCOME	_	_		
- 111	Share in losses of companies carried by the equity method	17.928	10.968	107.7	65,9
	Amortization of goodwill in consolidation (Note 5)	21.135	33.312	127,0	200,2
III.	INCOME FROM ORDINARY ACTIVITIES	576.706	449.367	3.466,2	2.700,6
	Variation in control portfolio provisions	(724)	213	(4,4)	1,3
	Losses on fixed assets	26.267	27.513	157,9	165,4
	Losses on disposals of consolidated companies (Note 8)	49	68	0,3	0,4
	Extraordinary expenses and losses (Note 20)	663.380	135.593	3.987,0	814,9
IV.	EXTRAORDINARY INCOME	_		-	-
V.	INCOME BEFORE TAXES	402.010	337.641	2.416,3	2.029,1
	Corporate income tax (Note 18)	40.074	36.554	240,8	219,7
	Foreign taxes (Note 18)	51.801	36.982	311,3	222,3
VI.	CONSOLIDATED INCOME FOR THE YEAR	310.135	264.105	1.864,2	1.587,1
	Income attributed to minority interests (Note 12)	92.783	74.282	557,6	446,4
VII.	INCOME FOR THE YEAR	217.584	190.063	1.307,7	1.142,3

The accompanying Notes I to 25 and Exhibits I to VI are an integral part of these conosolidated statements of income

# TELEFÓNICA GROUP CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1998 AND 1997

			ted Group of Pesetas		ted Group of Euros e 2-e
CRI	EDIT	1998	1997	1998	1997
B)	REVENUES				
100	Net sales and services (Note 20)	2.906.021	2.363.102	17.465,5	14.202,5
	Variation in work-in-process	10.192	3.779	61,3	22,7
	Capitalized expenses of in-house work on fixed assets	124.310	117.932	747,1	708,8
	Other operating revenues	19.376	41.297	116,4	248,2
	Sundry and other current operating revenues	14.746	36.795	88,6	221,1
	Subsidies (Note 13)	978	1.639	5,9	9,9
	Overprovision for contingencies and expenses	3.652	2.863	21,9	17,2

I.	OPERATING LOSS Income from shareholdings    Associated companies    Other companies Revenues from other securities and loans    Associated companies    Other companies    Other companies Exchange gains	1.845 14 1.831 38.115 1.161 36.954 15.828	1.769 23 1.746 23.604 687 22.917 8.145	11,1 0,1 11,0 229,1 7,0 222,1 95,1	10,6 0,1 10,5 141,8 4,1 137,7 49,0
II.	FINANCIAL LOSS Equity in income of companies carried by the equity method	229.636 30.127	187.733 20.926	1.380,1 181,0	1.128,3 125,7
111.	LOSS ON ORDINARY ACTIVITIES Gains on fixed asset disposals Gains on disposals of holdings in consolidated companies (Note 8) Capital subsidies Extraordinary revenues (Note 20)	2.310 23.897 12.088 475.981	709 27.371 11.285 12.296	13,9 143,6 72,7 2.860,8	4,3 164,5 67,8 74,0
IV.	EXTRAORDINARY LOSS	174.696	111.726	1.049,9	671,5
V.	LOSS BEFORE TAXES	_		<del></del>	-
VI.	CONSOLIDATED LOSS FOR THE YEAR Loss attributed to minority interests (Note 12)	 232	 240	1,4	 I,4
VII.	LOSS FOR THE YEAR	0	0	0,0	0,0



Translation of reports and consolidated financial statements originally issued in Spanish and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in Spain (see Note 25). In the event of a discrepancy, the Spanish-language version prevails.

# TELEFÓNICA, S.A AND COMPANIES COMPOSING THE TELEFÓNICA GROUP

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1998 AND 1997

## I. INTRODUCTION AND GENERAL INFORMATION

### **Group companies**

Telefónica, S.A. and its subsidiaries and investees make up an integrated group of companies ("the Telefónica Group") operating mainly in the telecommunications, media and entertainment industries.

The parent company of this Group is Telefónica, S.A. ("Telefónica"), a corporation that was formed for an indefinite period of time on April 19, 1924. Its registered office is at Gran Vía 28, Madrid (Spain).

Exhibit I to these notes to consolidated financial statements lists the dependent, associated and investee companies in which Telefónica has direct or indirect holdings and their lines of business, net worth and earnings at year-end and the contribution to consolidated Group reserves.

## Corporate structure of the Group

The Company's basic corporate purpose, per Article 4 of its bylaws, is the provision of all manner of public and private telecommunications services, and all manner of ancillary or supplementary telecommunications services or the services derived therefrom. All the activities that constitute the corporate purpose may be performed either in Spain or abroad and may be carried on either wholly or partially by the Company, or through shareholdings or participations in other companies or legal entities with an identical or similar corporate purpose.

On March 17, 1998, the Stockholders' Meeting approved a new organizational structure for the Telefónica Group for the performance of the activities that make up its corporate purpose and that of the various companies composing its corporate Group. Under the new organizational structure, Telefónica (previously known as "Telefónica de España, S.A.") will have the position of parent company and head of the corporate Group and will pursue its corporate purpose through various directly controlled subsidiaries, which were identified and structured during the months of 1998 that followed the Stockholders' Meeting.

At the end of 1998, the main dependent companies through which Telefónica pursues its corporate purpose and manages its basic lines of business were: Telefónica Móviles (which is responsible for the management and operation of mobile services in Spain, especially mobile telephones), Telefónica Internacional (mainly responsible for making and managing investments in the telecommunications industry in America), Telefónica Intercontinental (which makes and manages investments in the telecommunications industry outside Spain and America), Telefónica Media (which operates in the media and entertainment industries), Telefónica Data (whose principal activity is the provision of integral data transmission services for companies), and Telefónica Comunicaciones Interactivas (which provides Internet access and related services and interactive services in general).

At the end of 1998, the most significant and relevant part of the restructuring of the Telefónica Group had been completed, with the subsidiarization of the basic Spanish domestic telecommunications business (especially fixed line telephony) through the transfer to another wholly-owned subsidiary, "Telefónica, Sociedad Operadora de Servicios de Telecomunicaciones en España, S.A." –a sole shareholder company-, of the personnel and assets and liabilities assigned to operations in this business area.

## Framework for the provision of telecommunications services in Spain

The process of deregulation of the telecommunications industry in Spain, which started in 1987, was marked by two milestones up to 1997: a) the deregulation of Data Transmission Services (Royal Decree 804/1993 enacting the Regulations on Technical Matters

and on Provision of the Value Added Telecommunications Service of Supply of Packet or Circuit Data Switching) and b) the opening to competition of automatic mobile telephony services.

Despite this, the most important milestone in the telecommunications deregulation process has, without doubt, been the opening to competition of the market in fixed line public telephony, first in a restricted way with the appearance of a second global operator (Retevisión) and some cable operators who obtained licenses to perform this service within their geographical areas (Law 12/1997 on the Deregulation of the Telecommunications Industry), and then completely on December 1, 1998, after the passing of the General Telecommunications Law and its implementing regulations.

The basis of the legal regime for the telecommunications industry in Spain is now the General Telecommunications Law 11/1998 (LGT), which establishes, amongst other things, fundamental principles relating to the following:

- Telecommunications are regarded as services in the general interest that are provided under a system of competition, there
  being a public service only in relation to those services and obligations that are ennumerated by the Law.
- The performance of the different services and the establishment and operation of networks remain part of a system of General Authorizations and Individual Licenses.
  - An Individual License is required to establish or operate public telecommunications networks, to provide public telephone services, and, when necessary, to use the radio wave public domain. In all other cases a General Authorization is required.
- Conditions of access and interconnection to public networks, their interoperability, and the assignment and management of numbering resources.
- Definition of public service obligations, especially those relating to the Universal Telecommunications Service. The creation of
  the National Universal Telecommunications Service Fund as a mechanism to finance the public service, and the obligation to
  contribute to the Fund.
- Criteria to define the dominant operator in each of the different areas. The specific obligations that this operator must fulfil, in terms of the publication of an Interconnection Reference Offer, the determination of interconnection prices based on the principles of transparency and cost orientation, and the provision of the universal service.
  - Telefónica, as the initially dominant operator, must guarantee the provision of the universal service until the year 2005.
- Application of levies and fees, management of the radiowave public domain, and inspection and sanction powers.

Within the new framework, the current regulatory system is one of full competition in all the services provided by Telefónica, only restricted in some cases regarding the number of licenses because of the lack of resources to support these services.

The provision of telecommunications services by Telefónica, especially the telephone service, is governed by the State License Contract signed in 1991. However, Telefónica has requested the transformation of this Contract into licenses and authorizations within the new legal framework (LGT and its implementing regulations). Telefónica is now waiting for this request to be processed and resolved.

The main telecommunications services that the Telefónica Group currently provides or can provide are as follows:

- Fixed line public telephone service, the provision of which is subject, under the LGT, to the obtainment of an individual license, issuable in unlimited numbers, which can either cover the whole of Spain or be restricted to smaller areas. This license also permits circuit-rental services, which are considered by the LGT to be obligatory telecommunications services. The holder of this license is Telefónica Sociedad Operadora de Servicios de Telecomunicaciones en España, S.A. To date 11 national and 5 provincial licenses have been granted.
- Servicio de Telefonía Móvil Automática is subject under the LGT to an individual license, and the number of these licenses is expected to be limited. To date only one license has been granted, in addition to those already issued to Telefónica Servicios Móviles and Airtel Móvil. This license is specifically for the provision of DCS-1800 personal communication services, which the current operators can also provide. Additionally, Telefónica provides this same service on a monopoly basis with analog technology, which must be discontinued by January 1, 2007.
- Provision of the packet- and circuit-switched data transmission service, which under the LGT requires a General Authorization, and an Individual License when the corresponding network is also operated. At present 11 licenses have been granted for this service, and they need to be converted as stipulated. One of these licenses is granted to Telefónica Transmisión de Datos.
- Information Access Service originally operated by Telefónica under the "Infovía" name, currently "Infovía Plus" which under the LGT requires general authorization, of which Telefónica Sociedad Operadora de Servicios de Telecomunicaciones en España will have to become the holder when appropriate.
- Cable Telecommunications Services, which Telefónica has the right to provide as part of the basic telephone service in each area in which it is requested. Competition in each of these areas is limited to one operator, and Telefónica cannot commence its operations until 24 months have elapsed from the date of the award to the competing operator, or, if there is no award of a license to another operator after the tender process, Telefónica may commence its operations immediately.

The license award process has been completed in the 43 areas of Spain, although in 6 cases no tenders were submitted.

- Sound radio and television services, in competition with a limited number of participants, not addressed in the LGT. The Telefónica Group has a presence in this market via Antena 3 de Televisión, S.A. and DTS Distribuidora de Televisión Digital, S.A. (Vía Digital).
- Voice telephony in closed user groups, which requires a Type A general authorization.
- Satellite telecommunications services, which need a general authorization, and an individual license when the corresponding network is also being operated.
- Services relating to safety of human life at sea and public maritime correspondence, which Telefónica is required to provide for a period of four years from the entry into force of the LGT.

### Rate system-

The License Contract entered into with the State in 1991 established a system of regulated rates and prices aimed at guaranteeing the overall financial balance of the concession while safeguarding the principle of universal service. To that end, prior to the passing of the LGT, basic telephone rates were approved by the Government at the proposal of the Ministry of Development, and subject to a report by the Telecommunications Market Commission since its creation.

The rates for the remaining services, which have already been deregulated, such as data transfer and mobile telephony, may be freely established, the only obligation being to notify the Administration of them. The only exception to this case has been that of mobile analog telephony (Moviline), since it is a monopoly with rates set by the Administration.

The new LGT established the general principle that the operators are free to determine their rates. However, the Fourth Transitory Provision of the LGT stipulates that the Government's Standing Committee on Economic Affairs, at the proposal of the Ministry of Development and subject to a report by the Telecommunications Market Commission, may temporarily establish fixed maximum and/or minimum rates or the methods to be used to set them, based on the actual cost of providing the service and on the level of supply by operators in the market for the various services.

The LGT also recognizes the existence of an imbalance in the rates applicable at the date of its publication and the need to redress the balance, as well as the possibility of compensating the dominant operator for the shortfall in access that may be caused by this situation.

In application of the above, the Ministerial Order of July 31, 1998, on rebalancing the rates for the services provided by Telefónica set the rates for its services and approved a discount system for the principal rates. Another Ministerial Order published on the same date established a range of maximum and minimum rates for the analog mobile telephony service.

Telefónica considers that the aforementioned rate imbalance was not offset by the rates set in the Ministerial Order, so it regards this to be the first step in a rate adjustment process in an open market; also, the Company has submitted an estimate of the shortfall in access that it has suffered, and continues to call for the completion of the rate rebalance process so that its competitiveness is not impaired.

Also, in the new framework of competition in the basic telephone service, the interconnection rates, as well as the established requirements for the granting of licenses, are becoming the determining factors in the short-term development of the system. In this connection, the rates in force from December 1, 1998, were set by the Ministry when it approved the Interconnection Reference Offer on October 29, 1998, although Telefónica has appealed against that approval.

## Tax Regime.

Telefónica and those Group companies that meet the necessary requirements file consolidated corporate income tax returns.

Pursuant to a Ministerial Order of December 27, 1989, issued by the Directorate-General of Taxation, Telefónica was authorized to file consolidated corporate income tax returns for 1990, 1991 and 1992. This authorization was extended to 1993, 1994 and 1995 by a Ministerial Order of July 21, 1993. Subsequently the Stockholders' Meetings on March 29, 1996 and March 17, 1998, decided that the Company and its corporate Group would continue to file tax returns for 1996, 1997 and 1998, and 1999, 2000 and 2001, respectively, under the aforementioned special consolidated tax regime.

# 2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# a) True and fair view-

The accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Telefónica Group were prepared from the accounting records of Telefónica, S.A. and from those of each of the companies which compose the Telefónica Group. The respective individual financial statements were prepared by each company's directors in accordance with the accounting principles and standards regulated in Spain by the Commercial Code as implemented by the Spanish National Chart of Accounts and in the applicable regulations in the different countries in which the companies composing the Consolidated Group are located, and are presented in accordance with the regulations for the preparation of consolidated financial statements, as approved by Royal Decree 1815/1991. Accordingly, these consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the net worth, financial position, results and funds obtained and applied in 1998 and 1997.

The Telefónica Group's consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 1998, were prepared by Telefónica's directors only in Spanish pesetas, so the accompanying data in euros are only included for information purposes (see Note 2-e), and will be submitted for approval by the Stockholders' Meeting. It is considered that they will be approved without any changes. The 1997 consolidated financial statements of the Telefónica Group were approved by the Stockholders' Meeting of the Company on March 17, 1998.

The figures in these consolidated financial statements, and the management report, are expressed in millions of Spanish pesetas unless otherwise stated.

#### b) Consolidation principles-

The companies over which effective control is exercised by virtue of ownership of a majority of the voting rights in their representation and decision-making bodies were consolidated by the global integration method; those in which there is significant influence but not ownership of a majority of the voting rights or joint management with third parties are carried by the equity method. Significant influence is deemed to exist if the ownership interest exceeds 20% in the case of unlisted companies or 3% in the case of listed companies.

Telesp Participaçoes, S.A., Tele Leste Celular Participaçoes, S.A., TeleSudeste Celular Participaçoes, S.A., Telesp Celular Participaçoes, S.A., and C.R.T., in which the Group has 12.1%, 7.32%, 15.9% and 16.7% holdings, respectively, purchased in August 1998, were carried in 1998 by the equity method pursuant, inter alia, to article 11 of Royal Decree 1815 which lays down rules for the drawing up of consolidated financial statements.

The amounts of the main balance sheet aggregates in the financial statements of the companies mentioned above as of December 31, 1998, are as follows:

Direct and Indirect	Telesp	Tele Leste Celular	TeleSudeste Celular	(*) Telesp Celular	
Participation in Capital Stock	Participaçoes 12,1%	Participações 7,32%	Participações 15,9%	Participações 6.9%	C.R.T. 16,7
Fixed assets	1,547,137	40,675	118,129	251,635	368,892
Current assets	181,176	10,647	32,989	33,638	36,578
Non-Financial Liabilities	(267,364)	(13,169)	(32,758)	(41,392)	(98,717)
Financial Liabilities	(110,828)	(10,761)	(4,108)	(88,285)	(101,956)
Cash	97,602	1,944	9,945	32,210	11,178
Net worth	1,447,723	29,336	124,197	187,806	215,975
Shareholders' equity	1,001,606	25,630	105,583	138,801	215,975
Minority Interests	446,117	3,706	18,614	49,005	_

## (\*) As of September, 1998

All material accounts and transactions between the consolidated companies were eliminated in consolidation. In the case of Group's companies whose accounting and valuation methods differed from those of Telefónica, adjustments were made in consolidation so as to present the consolidated financial statements on a uniform basis. The margins included in the invoices issued by dependent companies to Telefónica for capitalizable assets or services are eliminated at the time of the transaction, and this income is recognized as the related installations are depreciated.

The consolidated statement of income includes the revenues and expenses of the companies that are no longer in the Group up to the date when the holding was sold or the company was liquidated, and those of the new companies in the Group from the date when the holding was acquired or the company was formed up to year-end.

The equity of the minority interests in the net worth and results of the consolidated dependent companies consolidated by the global integration method is recorded under the "Minority Interests" and "Income Attributed to Minority Interests" captions (see Note 12).

In accordance with standard practice in Spain, the accompanying consolidated financial statements do not include the tax effect, if any, of transferring the reserves of the consolidated dependent companies and holdings carried by the equity method to the controlling company's accounts, since it is considered that such reserves will be used to finance their operations and that those that may be distributed will not give rise to a material additional tax cost.

#### c) Comparative information-

In 1998, Telefónica de Argentina, S.A., in which Cointel has a 58.04% holding, and Cointel itself, were consolidated by the global integration method, as a result of the increase to more than 50% of Telefónica Internacional, S.A.'s holding in Cointel in 1997 and of the agreements reached with shareholders. Had this consolidation method been applied in the 1997 financial statements, the effect would have been as follows:

#### **BALANCE SHEET**

ASSETS		STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	
Fixed and other noncurrent assets	671,975	Minority interests	336,584
Start-up expenses	830	Provisions for contingencies	29,585
Intangible assets	1,870	Long-term debt	270,797
Tangible fixed assets	707,566	Current liabilities	278,701
Long-term financial investments	(38,291)		
Deferred charges	4,701		
Current assets	238,991	3	
Variation in assets	915,667	Variation in stockholders' equity and liabilities	915,667
STATEMENT OF INCOME			
DEBIT		CREDIT	
Operating expenses	235,039	Operating revenues	363,860
Financial expenses	28,172	Financial revenues	5,731
Minority interests	45,340	Income of Companies carried by equity method	(8,090)
Extraordinary and other income	21,878		
Tax on earnings	31,072		
Variation in Expenses	361,501	Variation in Revenues	361,501

In 1998 the accounting rule for goodwill in consolidation was changed to extend the maximum period of amortization from 10 years to 20 without modifying amortization recorded in previous years. Amortization recorded in 1997 was based on a maximum period of 10 years. Under the new legislation, goodwill in consolidation is amortized on a straight-line basis over a maximum period of 20 years, which is the estimated period in which the goodwill will contribute to Group earnings (see detail of amortization in 1998 and 1997 in Exhibit III).

## d) Changes in the consolidated Group-

All the changes in the consolidated Group are described in Exhibit II.

The main changes in the consolidated Group in 1998 and 1997 were as follows:

#### 1998

- In July 1998, the Brazilian government privatized Telecomunicações Brasileiras, S.A. (Telebrás), which had previously been divided into 12 holding companies (1 for long-distance telephony, 3 for fixed line telephony and 8 for cellular telephony), in a sale through public auction of 51.79% of the capital stock with voting rights, equivalent to 19.26% of the total capital stock of each of these companies. Telefónica Internacional, submitted successful bids, through dependent companies or consortia, for the following companies:
  - Telesp Participaçoes, S.A.: A holding company that controls Telesp, S.A. and CTBC (Compañía Telefónica de Borde do Campo), fixed line telephone operators in São Paulo state. The holding was acquired through Tele Brasil Sul Participaçoes, S.A., a holding company in which Telefónica Internacional, S.A. has a 52.93% holding at an acquisition cost of Ptas. 473,286 million.
  - Tele Sudeste Celular Participações, S.A.: A holding company that controls the cellular telephone operators in Río de Janeiro and Espíritu Santo states (Telerj Celular, S.A. and Telest Celular, S.A., respectively). The holding is owned by a consortium in which Telefónica Internacional, S.A. has an 82.5% stake at an acquisition cost of Ptas. 164,293 million.
  - Tele Leste Celular Participações, S.A.: A holding company that controls the cellular telephony operators in Bahía (Telebahía Celular, S.A.) and Sergipe (Telergipe Celular, S.A.) states. The consortium formed by Telefónica Internacional with a 38% holding and Iberdrola with the remaining 62%, won the auction, at a cost to the Group of Ptas. 21,130 million.
  - Telesp Celular Participações, S.A.: A holding company that controls the cellular telephony operator in São Paulo state (Telesp Celular, S.A.). Portelcom, the consortium in which Telefónica Internacional has a 35.8% stake, obtained the holding that was being offered, at a cost to the Group of Ptas. 166,848 million.

All these companies are carried by the equity method.

- As a result of the successful bid that Telefónica Do Brasil Holding, S.A. made for the additional 50.12% of common stock of the Brazilian company Companhia Riograndense de Telecomunicações, S.A. (CRT), Telefónica Internacional Group's new indirect holding in CRT increased from 10.3% to 16.7%, with an acquisition cost of Ptas. 64,945 million.
- In March Telefónica Medios de Comunicación, S.A. subscribed all the shares issued by Recoletos Compañía Editorial, S.A. in a capital increase of Ptas. 122 million with additional paid-in capital of Ptas 22,003 million. Telefónica Medios de Comunicación

- is wholly owned by Telefónica, and has a 20% holding in Recoletos Compañía Editorial, S.A. The company is carried by the equity method.
- In April, the Telefónica Internacional Group sold the 25% holding that it possessed in the Argentinian company Multicanal, S.A. As a result of this sale, the Group recorded extraordinary income of Ptas. 17,718 million, which is recorded under the "Gains on Disposals of Holdings in Consolidated Companies" caption in the accompanying statement of income. In 1997, this company was carried by the equity method.
- In January, Telefónica Internacional, S.A. acquired an additional 3.33% of the Argentinian company Torneos y Competencias, S.A. reaching a 20% controlling stake. The company, which was not included in the consolidated group in 1997, is currently carried by the equity method.
- Cablevisión, S.A., an Argentinian company 33.28% owned by Telefónica Internacional, S.A. that was acquired in 1997 and included that year at cost, was carried by the equity method in 1998. In December Telefónica Internacional, S.A. acquired an additional holding of 2.58% making a total holding of 35.86%.
- In April Telefónica Medios de Comunicación, S.A. (TMC) acquired the remaining 51% of the capital stock of Gestora de Medios Audiovisuales de Fútbol, S.L. (GMAF), at a cost of Ptas. 6,356 million. This company was carried by the equity method but is now consolidated by the global integration method.
- In October Compañía de Telecomunicaciones de Chile, S.A. acquired 99.99% of the capital stock of VTR Larga Distancia, S.A. from V.T.R., S.A. for US\$ 50 million, equivalent to Ptas. 7,130 million.

#### 1997

- In November Telefónica acquired from SEPPA 23.78% of its shares in Telefónica Internacional, S.A. for Ptas. 127,000 million. As a result of this acquisition, the Telefónica Group's percentage of ownership in Telefónica Internacional, S.A.'s dependent companies increased by the same proportion. The outstanding amount payable (Ptas. 88,000 million) was recorded under the "Other Nontrade Payables" caption (see Note 19).
- Telefónica sold 25% of its shares of Unisource, N. V. to Telia AB, PTT and Telecom BV and Swisscom. This purchase and sale transaction was carried out for a total price of FI 465 million (Ptas. 34,921 million).
- Telefónica acquired all the shares of Telefónica Transmisión de Datos, S.A. (TTD) and Telefónica VSAT, S.A. (VSAT), for FI 455 million and FI 10 million, respectively. TTD and VSAT are consolidated by the global integration method.
- In addition, the Group increased its holding in Cointel from 33.16% to 50%, involving a disbursement of Ptas. 80,423 million.
- In December 1997 CTC acquired the remaining 45% of Startel, S.A., bringing its holding to 100%. The purchase price was US\$ 425 million (Ptas. 64,473 million), and this amount was included under the "Other Long-Term Debt" caption in the accompanying 1997 balance sheet.
- In August Telefónica Multimedia, S.A. acquired 25% of the capital stock of Antena 3 de Televisión, S.A. for Ptas. 26,004 million.
   The company is carried by the equity method.
- In July Telefónica Multimedia, S.A. acquired 49% of the capital stock of Gestora de Medios Audiovisuales de Fútbol, S.L. for Ptas. 18,545 million. This holding was subsequently sold to Telefónica Medios de Comunicación, S.A., a company wholly owned by the Group. The company is carried by the equity method.
- In January Telefónica participated in the incorporation of DTS Distribuidora de Televisión Digital, S.A., subscribing 35% of its capital stock for Ptas. 3,500 million. In May, the aforementioned company was sold to Telefónica Multimedia, S.A. In November DTS increased its capital and T. Multimedia subscribed its corresponding share of capital stock for Ptas. 5,250 million. The company is carried by the equity method.
- From January 1, 1998, CRT, a company which was acquired in December 1996, became a member of the consolidated Group, having been carried at cost at 1997 year-end. The Group's ownership interest in the aforementioned company amounts to 10.3% of its total common and preferred shares of capital stock, through the various holdings owned by Group companies in the consortium which was awarded 35% of the company's common voting stock.
- In October, Telefónica acquired 3.5% of the capital stock of Portugal Telecom, S.A., for Ptas. 41,212 million. The company is carried by the equity method.

#### e) Information in euros (unaudited)

The amounts included in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and statements of income have been converted to euros for information purposes at the irreversible exchange rate of Ptas. 166.386 per euro set by the Commission of the EU as of December 31, 1998, and do not form part of the consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 1998 and 1997.

## 3. DISTRIBUTION OF THE INCOME OF THE CONTROLLING COMPANY

The proposed distribution of 1998 income that the Board of Directors will submit for approval by the Stockholders' Meeting is as follows:

BASIS OF DISTRIBUTION	Millions of Pesetas
1998 net income Prior year's retained earnings Total amount to be distributed DISTRIBUTION TO:	150,127 86 150,213
Legal reserve Voluntary reserve	8,541 141,672
Total amount distributed	150,213

#### 4. VALUATION STANDARDS

The main valuation standards used in the preparation of these 1998 and 1997 consolidated financial statements are as follows:

#### a) Goodwill in consolidation-

The accompanying 1998 and 1997 consolidated balance sheets include goodwill, net of amortization, arising from the positive difference in consolidation between the amounts paid to acquire the shares of the dependent companies consolidated or carried by the equity method and their underlying book values at the acquisition date.

In 1998, the Group amortized existing goodwill over 20 years except in those cases where it was considered that would cease to contribute to obtaining income at the Group (see Exhibit III). In 1997 goodwill was amortized over 10 years pursuant to legislation in force at that time (see Note 2-c).

### b) Translation methods (year-end exchange rate method)-

The financial statements of the Group companies abroad were translated to pesetas at the exchange rates ruling at year-end, except for:

- 1. Capital stock and reserves, which were translated at historical exchange rates.
- 2. Income statements, which were translated at the average exchange rate for the year.

The exchange difference arising from application of these procedures is included under the "Stockholders' Equity - Translation Differences in Consolidation" caption in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets, net of the portion of said difference relating to minority interests, which is recorded under the "Minority Interests" caption on the liability side of the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

The companies using accounting methods that include inflation adjustments apply the accounting standards in force in their respective countries, which consist of valuing monetary assets and liabilities at face value and adjusting the historical cost of nonmonetary assets by the inflation from the date of inclusion of the asset in the company's balance sheet to year-end. The effect of the year's inflation on the monetary assets and liabilities is included in the statement of income for the year in the "Exchange Losses" or "Exchange Gains" caption. The amounts thus adjusted are converted to US dollars at the rate pertaining at year-end and the later conversion to pesetas is made by the translation method at year-end described in paragraphs 1 and 2 above.

#### c) Start-up expenses-

Start-up expenses, which comprise incorporation and capital increase expenses, are recorded at cost and are amortized on a straight-line basis over five years.

## d) Intangible assets-

This caption in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets includes the following items:

### Research and development expenses

These relate to the costs incurred in developing new products to be marketed or used for the Group's own network, which are amortized by the straight-line method over five years. Costs incurred in projects which are not viable for the future are expensed currently.

### Rights on leased assets

The rights under financial lease contracts are recorded at the cost of the related assets, and the total debt for lease payments plus the amount of the purchase option are recorded as a liability. The difference between the two amounts, which represents the interest expenses on the transaction, is recorded as a deferred expense and is allocated to income each year by the interest method. The existing contracts, which relate to computer hardware, are amortized by the straight-line method over five years, which coincides with the years of useful life of the hardware.

## Software licenses

Software licenses are recorded at cost and are amortized by the straight-line method over three years.

#### Administrative Concessions

This caption includes the following items:

The administrative concession granted by the Peruvian Government to CPT and Entel Perú at the time of acquisition of these two companies by Telefónica Internacional. This concession will be amortized over 20 years (the concession period) and on the basis of the number of lines installed, since this is the variable that determines the obtaining of revenues allocable to the concession.

The licenses to operate fixed line and mobile telephone services in the companies acquired via the privatization of the Telebras system, assigned as an addition to the asset's carrying value at the time of acquisition. The licenses will be amortized over 27 years (the concession period) and on the basis of the number of lines installed, since this is the variable that determines the obtaining of revenues allocable to the concessions.

The DCS 1800 license that includes the amount paid to the different Spanish authorities and the amount destined to pay for the costs of the deregulation of the radio spectrum that is necessary for the implementation and development of the license. The licenses will be amortized over 25 years (the concession period) and on the basis of the estimated capacity for the generation of revenues in each period.

#### Other intangible assets

This caption includes other intangible assets; the main items relate to the costs incurred in acquiring capacity and rights of way in other operators' cables, mainly submarine cables. These rights are amortized on a straight-line basis over 25 years.

## e) Property and equipment-

Property and equipment is carried at cost revalued pursuant to the applicable enabling legislation from 1946 to 1996, including Royal Decree-Law 7/1996 (see Note 7). If the regulations applicable in each country so require, the property and equipment is valued at cost or appraisal value adjusted by inflation.

Cost includes external costs plus internal costs comprising materials used, direct labor used in installation work and the allocable portion of the indirect costs required for the related investment. The latter two items are recorded as revenue under the "Capitalized Expenses of In-House Work on Fixed Assets" caption.

The costs of expansion, modernization or improvements leading to increased productivity, capacity or efficiency or to a lengthening of the useful lives of the assets are capitalized.

Upkeep and maintenance expenses are expensed currently.

The companies depreciate their property and equipment by the straight-line method at annual rates based on the years of estimated useful life, calculated in accordance with technical studies conducted by Telefónica and the Group companies, reviewed periodically based on technological advances and the rate of dismantling, as follows:

	Years of Estimated Useful Life
Buildings	30 – 50
Technical installations and machinery	10 – 20
Switching equipment	7 – 17
Transmission equipment	5 – 14
Local and domestic long-distance networks	7 – 25
Subscriber equipment and other installations	4 – 8
Furniture, office equipment and other	4 – 15

The increases in value resulting from the revaluations are depreciated over the years of residual useful life of the revalued assets.

### f) Long- and short-term financial investments-

Shareholdings which were not consolidated were recorded in the consolidated balance sheet at the lower of cost or market. The market value was determined as follows:

#### I. Listed securities:

The market value was taken to be the lower of average market price in the last quarter or market price at year-end.

## 2. Unlisted securities:

At cost, net, if appropriate, of the required provisions for diminution in value.

Unrealized losses (cost higher than market or underlying book value at year-end) are recorded in the "Provision for Financial Investments" account.

## g) Deferred charges-

This caption in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets includes the following items:

Supplementary pension payments to retired employees (shortfall)-

These relate to the shortfall in the provisions recorded for the commitments made by Telefónica to retired employees as of June 30, 1992. Since then, the shortfall has been allocated to income over 15 years by the straight-line method, in accordance with the communication obtained from the Accounting and Audit Institute dated March 1, 1993. On November 1, 1997, an external fund had been set up for these commitments (see Notes 4-I and 14).

Debt arrangement expenses-

These relate to long-term debt arrangement expenses and paid-in surpluses on debentures and bonds and are amortized by the interest method on the basis of the principal amounts outstanding.

Interest on promissory notes-

This relates to the difference between the par value and the effective issue value of the promissory notes issued at over one year. This interest is charged to income by the interest method.

Interest on financial lease contracts-

This relates to the interest expenses on financial lease contracts, which are charged to income by the interest method (see Note 4-d).

#### h) Inventories-

Warehouse materials for installation in capital expenditure projects and consumables and replacement parts are valued at the lower of weighted average cost, monetarily adjusted in the countries whose legislation so requires, or market.

Obsolete, defective or slow-moving inventories have been reduced to realizable value. The provisions for depreciation of inventories are recorded on the basis of age and turnover.

### i) Treasury stock-

Treasury stock is valued at the lower of cost, comprising the total amount paid on to be paid for acquisition, or market. Market value is the lower of average market price in the last quarter of the year or year-end market price, which does not differ significantly from the underlying book value per share. The Company has recorded the related restricted reserve as required by article 79.3 of the Corporations Law (see Note 11).

#### j) Capital subsidies-

Capital subsidies are valued at the amount granted and are allocated to income on a straight-line basis over a maximum period of ten years, which does not differ materially from the estimated useful life of the subsidized assets.

The main subsidies obtained were granted as follows:

Grantor	Reason for granting
Official agencies, autonomous community governments and provincial and municipal authorities	Extension of supply to rural areas
European Union	Promotion and development of telecommunication activities
European Union (ERDF Program)	Infrastructure for depressed areas

Most of the aforementioned subsidies were granted to the parent company and all the subsidy grant requirements are being met in all cases (see Note 13).

## k) Foreign currency transactions-

Fixed-income securities and receivables and payables denominated in foreign currencies are translated to pesetas at the exchange rates ruling at the transaction date, and are adjusted at year-end to the exchange rates then prevailing.

Exchange differences arising on adjustment of foreign currency accounts payable and receivable to year-end exchange rates are classified by currency and due date, and for this purpose currencies which, although different, are officially convertible are grouped together.

The positive net differences in each group of currencies are recorded under the "Deferred Revenues" caption on the liability side of the consolidated balance sheet, unless exchange losses in a given group have been charged to income in prior years, in which case the net positive differences are credited to period income up to the limit of the negative net differences charged to income in prior years.

The positive differences deferred in prior years are credited to income in the year in which the related accounts receivable and payable fall due or are repaid early, or as negative exchange differences for the same or a higher amount are recognized in each homogeneous group.

Exchange gains or losses arising from specific financing of foreign currency investments in investee companies to hedge the exchange rate risk in these investments have been recorded under the "Translation Differences in Consolidation" caption in the consolidated balance sheet.

These transactions are deemed to be hedging transactions since they meet certain requirements, most notably that the foreign currency in which the financing is denominated is the same as or match the functional currency of the investment and of the flows generated by it, and that anticipated flows of dividends and management fees match the loan repayments.

## I) Pension and similar commitments-

Inclusion in the general social security system

Through December 31, 1991, Telefónica de España, S.A. personnel benefited from a social welfare system provided by Institución Telefónica de Previsión (ITP). A Ministry of Labor and Social Security Order dated December 30, 1991, provided for serving and retired employees of ITP to be included in the general social security system. Since January 1, 1992, Telefónica and its employees have been contributing to and receiving benefits from the general social security system.

The methods used to record and calculate the commitments arising from the aforementioned event are as follows:

A) Cost of including pensioners in the social security system-

A resolution issued by the Directorate-General of Planning and Economic Organization of the Social Security System on May 25, 1992, stipulated that the cost of including ITP pensioners in the social security system would amount to Ptas. I 30,683 million. ITP had to pay this amount to the social security authorities as follows:

- An initial payment of Ptas. 75,000 million.
- The remaining Ptas. 55,683 million will be paid in constant annual installments over a period of ten years, with a two -year grace period, with interest at 8%.

Since ITP does not have sufficient resources to meet the payments, Telefónica, which is vicariously liable, has been contributing the necessary funds to the social security authorities to make the payments. As of December 31, 1996, the outstanding debt amounted to Ptas. 38,688 million, for which Telefónica has recorded the related provisions under the "Provisions for Contingencies and Expenses" caption (see Note 14). On November 21, 1997, I.T.P. was finally liquidated. Accordingly, a resolution issued by the Ministry of Labor's Directorate-General of Social Security on November 24, 1997, stipulated that Telefónica is directly liable to the social security authorities for the outstanding debt plus the related interest. On November 28, 1997, Telefónica paid early this debt (Ptas. 38,688 million) plus the interest incurred through that date (Ptas. 2,815 million), and these amounts were recorded under the "Extraordinary Expenses" caption (see Note 20). Also in 1997 Ptas. 7,301 million were recorded under "Deferred Revenues" (see Note 18) due to the accrual for accounting purposes of the tax credit taken.

B) As a result of the inclusion of serving employees in the social security system, Telefónica must make additional contributions to the social security system until the year 2016, based on the serving employees' effective contribution bases at every given moment. These contributions consist of the payment of an additional 2.2% over the regulatory base salary, and the related amounts are recorded under the "Personnel Expenses" caption. Ptas. 5,608 million and Ptas. 5,715 million were recorded in this connection in 1998 and 1997, respectively.

Supplementary pension plan for serving employees as of June 30, 1992 and for those hired since that date

Telefónica has a collective labor agreement with its employees. The main features of the agreement are as follows:

- A pension plan pursuant to Pension Plans and Funds Law 8/1987.
- Defined contribution of 6.87% of the participating employees' regulatory base salary. For employees who joined Telefónica after June 30, 1992, the contribution is 4.51% of the regulatory base salary.
- The obligatory contribution of the participants will be a minimum of 2.2% of his/her regulatory base salary.
- Individual and financial capitalization systems.

The plan came into effect on July 1, 1992. The past service benefits recognized for employees availing themselves of the plan amounted to Ptas. 228,489 million, including projected extraordinary contributions for employees who joined the Company in the period between the entry into force of Law 8/1987 and July 1, 1992, the date of commencement of the Plan.

The amount of Ptas. 121,350 million that had been collected internally until July 1, 1992, together with corresponding interest of Ptas. 33,107 million calculated at an annual rate of 6.7%, had been fully transferred by July 1998 to the pension fund set up for that purpose, which is managed by Fonditel, Entidad Gestora de Pensiones, S.A., a company 81% owned by the Telefónica Group and consolidated by the global integration method.

The resulting shortfall (Ptas. 107,139 million) must be contributed to the pension plan within 28 years (the estimated remaining life

for serving employees on the date the plan came into force) in increasing monthly installments payable in advance at an annual interest rate of 6%. In accordance with the communication from the Spanish Accounting and Audit Institute (ICAC) dated March 1, 1993, the Company records provisions for the shortfall over that same 28-year period pursuant to a systematic plan, increasing the amounts each year by a factor of 1.042 through the year 2002 after which the recorded annual expense will coincide with the payments which are made.

The provision for 1998 was Ptas. 5,082 million (Ptas. 4,876 million in 1997). The resulting cumulative difference (Ptas. 15,346 million as of December 31, 1998) between the provisions recorded (with a charge to income in 1998 and prior years) and the contributions made to the pension plan, is recorded in the "Provisions for Contingencies and Expenses - Provisions for Rebalancing Plan" account (see Note 14).

The transfers made to the pension fund and the present value of future commitments are shown below:

	7	Transfer plan		
		Principal		
	Initial Funds to Be Transferred	Shortfall to Be Transferred	Total	Interest
Through December 31, 1996	58,407	11,747	70,154	53,945
Transferred in 1997	14,670	1,919	16,589	8,994
Transferred in 1998	48,273	2,352	50,625	6,748
Total transferred as of December 31, 1998	121,350	16,018	137,368	69,687
Future commitments	_	91,121	91,121	_
Total	121,350	107,139	228,489	69,687

Of the future commitments shown above, Ptas. 15,346 million have been recognized in income, as mentioned above. Consequently, Ptas. 75,775 million have yet to be recognized in future years' income and provisions for this amount will be recorded with a credit to provisions (see Note 11).

68,172 employees had joined the Plan as of December 31, 1998 (67,618 at the same date in 1997). Vested retirement, disability and death benefits had accrued to a total of 6,727 participants in 1998 (5,583 in 1997).

Supplementary pension payments to employees who retired before June 30, 1992

On July 8, 1992, Telefónica reached an agreement with its employees whereby it recognized supplementary pension payments for employees who were retired as of June 30, 1992, equal to the difference between the pension payable by the social security system and that which would be paid to them by ITP. Once the aforementioned supplementary pension payments have been quantified, they become fixed, lifelong and nonrevaluable. 60% of the payments are transferable to the spouse recognized as such as of June 30, 1992, and to underage children.

In accordance with an actuarial study conducted by Telefónica, applying GRM-F80 tables and an assumed interest rate of 8%, as of June 30, 1992, the discounted present value of the commitments amounted to Ptas. 132,025 million, and this amount was recorded under the "Provisions for Contingencies and Expenses" caption. Through that date, the Company had recorded provisions totaling Ptas. 14,356 million in this connection. The resulting underprovision (Ptas. 117,669 million) was recorded under the "Deferred Charges" caption and has been allocated to income since that date by the straight-line method over 15 years, the estimated remaining life of the retired employees (1992-2007). As of December 31, 1998, the amount yet to be charged to income was Ptas. 87,102 million (Ptas. 98,161 million in 1997) (see Note 9).

The increase in the present discounted value of these commitments due to the financial adjustment thereof is recorded as an expense under the "Other Interest on Accounts Payable and Similar Expenses" caption (see Note 20).

In addition, in 1996 the assumed interest rate decreased from 8% to 6.5%, leading to an increase of Ptas. 10,597 million in the provision. In 1997 the Company, as a result of application of the new GRM/F-80-2 tables, adjusted the value of the necessary provision by Ptas. 10,048 million. Also, the assumed interest rate decreased from 6.5% to 6.3%, leading to an increase of Ptas. 1,841 million in the provision. The balancing entry of these adjustments was recorded in "Deferred Charges" which, in accordance with the method described above, will be recognized in income over 8.5 years using the straight line method (see Note 9).

The amounts charged to income were as follows:

	Million	ns of Pesetas
	1998	1997
Annual amortization	10,247	9,370
Financial adjustment	6,188	7,296
Total	16,435	16,666

Under Private Insurance Law 30/1995, on November 1, 1997, these commitments were externalized to the Group company, Seguros de Vida y Pensiones Antares, S.A. and payments of Ptas. 17,068 million were made in 1998 (Ptas. 28,846 million in 1997). This company has also placed various structured deposits with finance entities with maturities up to 2027 to eliminate the risk that the payments to be made might be affected by future interest rate fluctuations. The amounts to be externalized as of December 31, 1998 and 1997 were Ptas. 89,241 million and Ptas. 100,933 million, respectively (Note 14).

## Group life insurance

Serving employees who did not join the pension plan continue to be entitled to receive survivorship benefits at the age of 65. The Company has recorded an internal allowance to cover these commitments, based on the actuarial studies conducted internally, applying the adjusted GRM/F-80-2 mortality table and an assumed interest rate of 4%. As of December 31, 1998 and 1997, this allowance amounted to Ptas. 14,543 million and Ptas. 13,376 million, respectively, and was recorded under the "Provisions for Contingencies and Expenses" caption (see Note 14).

An external fund must be created for this commitment pursuant to Private Insurance Law 30/1995, within the time limits established in Tax, Administrative and Social Order Measures Law 50/1998 of January 1, 2001.

#### Other commitments to personnel

In 1998 Telefónica entered into a three-year Loyalty-Building Plan with 100 of the Group's most important executives, whereby Telefónica undertakes to pay them, on February 25, 2000, certain amounts calculated on the basis of the market price of Telefónica's shares during the life of the Plan, provided that the executive has previously acquired a certain number of shares of the Company, the precise figure depending on the level of his or her responsibility.

In order to meet the payments that may arise under this plan, the Company arranged with two finance entities the purchase of options on Telefónica shares that would fully cover such payments. The cost of these options will be deferred over three years until the Plan matures. Ptas. 969 million were recorded in this connection in 1998 (Ptas. 700 million in 1997) with a charge to the "Extraordinary Expenses and Losses" caption.

In addition, in January 1998 the Board of Directors of Telefónica Internacional, S.A. resolved to grant to a group of executives options to purchase a total of 77,985 shares of Telefónica Internacional, S.A. (0.65% of its capital stock). This option may be exercised in a staggered manner over a period of three years, starting in 1998, at the same price at which they were acquired by Telefónica Internacional, S.A. from Telefónica, S.A. This price is the same as that paid by Telefónica, S.A. to SEPPA on November 7, 1998 (see Note 2-d). Telefónica guarantees to repurchase these shares at each maturity date at the market price.

#### Provisions for voluntary preretirements and early retirements

With the object of adapting itself to the competitive environment, Telefónica has initiated voluntary "preretirement", early retirement and technology renewal plans in recent years (the technology renewal plans involve the dismantling of analog plants to replace them with digital facilities, to fulfil a commitment to the Government, amongst others, to digitalize 85% of lines in place by the year 2002).

The Company has been charging costs generated by this action to the operating account of the services covered by the license, since the bearing of these costs formed part of the ordinary business of the Company. These costs must be borne because the license contract requires the Company to maintain cost discipline and efficient management of productive resources. The recovery of these costs is covered by the rate system regulated in the contract itself. Under the conditions of exclusive provision of the telephone service during those years, the rate system enabled the overall financial balance of the license provided for in the contract to be maintained in spite of the internal imbalance of that rate system.

In 1997 and 1998 the voluntary "preretirement" and early retirement plans provided for the 1997/1998 Collective Labor Agreement were put into practice. The terms of the Agreement provide for "preretirement" of employees above 55 years of age and/or subsequent early retirement of employees above 60 years of age, all at the employee's request and subject to acceptance by the company and to certain financial conditions. In addition, only in 1998, employees over the age of 53 could opt for "preretirement" on similar terms.

The number of employees who availed themselves of these plans in 1998 and obtained the required approval of the Company was 5,741 (2,873 in 1997). Telefónica systematically records, with a charge to income, the amounts required to ensure that the allowance for "preretirements" and early retirement has been recorded in full by the time the employee is terminated. The allowance recorded in this respect amounts to Ptas. 187,739 million (Ptas. 124,613 million in 1997), and represents the present value of the estimated obligations in this respect discounted at 4%. The annual provision totaled Ptas. 125,891 million in 1998 (Ptas. 90,166 million in 1997) (see Note.14).

As shown above, during those periods in which the Company operated as a monopoly the aforementioned costs were recovered within the framework of the rate system approved by the Government to meet the obligation to guarantee the overall financial balance regulated in the license contract. However, at the beginning of the year the monopoly was broken when Retevisión started to provide services, leading to full competition in the industry on December 1, 1998, five years before the deadline set by the European Commission for the Spanish Government. This opening to competition was brought about by the Government, without having previously established the mechanisms necessary to eliminate the shortfall caused to Telefónica by the application of the current rates set for access and for metropolitan telephone calls, or stipulating compensation for the costs arising as a result of the introduction of competition.

In this context, as a consequence of the hurried deregulation of the industry, and having requested on various occasions that the Government find a favorable solution to these problems, Telefónica was obliged to further adapt its cost structure to the new environment, taking certain strategic decisions in relation to its policy on the size and organization of the Company. For this purpose, it decided to implement an extraordinary preretirement and early retirement plan that, as has been announced, will affect approximately 13,967 employees over the next two years. The aim of the plan is to take maximum advantage of the digitalization undertaken in recent years by exploiting the inherent productivity improvements made possible by it.

The basic characteristics of this plan are as follows: voluntary preretirement for employees 52 years of age or above, and voluntary severance and transfers to subsidiaries with indemnity.

Given this situation, the Company deemed it appropriate to record on the balance sheet the need to deal with these costs through a provision as of December 31, 1998, of Ptas. 459,500 million with a charge to "Extraordinary Expenses" (see Note 11-e). Additionally, a credit has been recorded to "Extraordinary Revenues" for that amount with charges of Ptas. 298,675 million to unrestricted reserves and of Ptas. 160,825 million to prepaid taxes.

This procedure has meant not following the accounting principle that states that expenses in each year should be effectively incurred and recognized in the income statement. This procedure has been followed because it was considered that not making the provision and simultaneous charge to unrestricted reserves for the same amount, would not have allowed a true and fair view of the Company's net worth, financial position and results to be given.

The Company considers that in this way it fulfils the accounting principle of prudence in valuation and the matching principle:

- Our approach complies with the principle of prudence in valuation because it informs of and reflects for accounting purposes as of December 31, 1998, through a reduction in equity, the Company's need to meet significant costs at short term as a consequence of the need to adapt to the new, fully competitive framework, although they were not incurred due to any contractual obligations. Thus, the effect on net worth is the same as if the provision had been made against period expenses without the offsetting extraordinary revenue, since, in that case, the period loss would have reduced equity by an identical amount.
- Our approach complies with the matching principle because the Company does not know the amount, mechanism and time frame of recovery of these costs to which it is entitled and will collect in the future. In consequence, if the Company decided to record the costs in the period when they were incurred, regardless of when it could record the related offset, which would require a knowledge of its amount and its timing, the Company would not be fulfilling the matching principle.

This approach has already been used in situations with similar characteristics in other industries, such as banking or electricity, and it is considered to comply with the objective of giving as fair a view as possible of the net worth and financial situation of the companies.

Should the Company have continued to follow the method used in previous years –i.e. charge the costs to income for the period at the time the contractual obligations were incurred- and given that the preretirement plan will be signed with the employees in 1999 and 2000, the effect on the 1998 and subsequent financial statements would have been as follows:

- I. If the method used in the financial statements submitted for approval is completely disregarded:
  - a) Unrestricted reserves, and consequently, net worth per books as of December 31, 1998, would increase by Ptas. 298,675 million, and the balance-sheet provisions and prepaid tax accounts would decrease by Ptas. 459,500 million and Ptas. 160,825 million, respectively.
  - b) Net income for 1998 would not change as both extraordinary revenue and expenses would decrease by Ptas. 459,500 million.
  - c) The effect on future years' financial statements would depend on the economic and accounting mechanisms that were finally used to eliminate the access shortfall and enable recovery of the costs caused by the change to free competition and also on the number of requests for preretirement, and their specific characteristics that were finally approved in 1999 and 2000. In any case the compensation received or the overprovision, if any, will be recognized by a method that is consistent with the accounting criteria established above.
- II. If the provision were maintained, but no charge were made to unrestricted reserves for the same amount:
  - a) Net worth per books as of December 31, 1998, would be identical to that in the financial statements submitted for approval.
  - b) 1998 net income would decrease by Ptas, 298,675 million, which would mean a loss for the year of Ptas, 81,091 million.
  - c) In the future years' financial statements, the overprovision, if any, or the indemnities received, would be recognized as revenue in the period in which they became known or arose.

## m) Technical provisions-

This caption relates mainly to mathematical provisions, which represent the amount by which the present value of life insurance, pension and reinsurance commitments exceed the net premiums to be paid by the policyholders to Seguros de Vida y Pensiones Antares, S.A. and Casiopea Re. These provisions are credited when the commitments covered are paid.

## n) Accounts payable

Accounts payable are recorded at redemption value, except for zero-coupon debenture and bond issuances made through December 31, 1995, which are recorded in the balance sheet at issue value plus earned interest (see Note 15).

## o) Derivatives

Transactions aimed at eliminating or significantly reducing exchange, interest rate or market risks on balance sheet positions or on other transactions are treated as hedging transactions. Gains or losses arising over the life of these derivatives are taken to the income statement using the same recognition method as that used for gains or losses on the asset and main transaction hedged by the derivatives (see Note 17).

Transactions carried out to obtain returns rather than to hedge risks are not treated as hedge transactions. In transactions of this kind, the differences in market price are recorded for accounting purposes when the transactions are canceled or finally settled. However, if potential losses are anticipated at year-end, the related provision is recorded with a charge to the statement of income.

## p) Corporate income tax and other taxes

These captions in the consolidated statements of income include all the debits and credits arising from Spanish corporate income tax and similar taxes applicable to the Group companies abroad, including those relating to period expenses and those arising from adjustments to amounts recorded in prior years.

The expense for corporate income tax of each year is calculated on the basis of book income before taxes, increased or decreased, as appropriate, by the permanent differences from taxable income, defined as those arising between taxable income and book income before taxes that do not reverse in subsequent periods.

Tax relief and tax credits, excluding tax withholdings and prepayments, are deducted from the corporate income tax charge in the year in which they are definitively taken, except in the case of investment tax credits earned from 1996, which, at the time when they are taken, are deferred over the average life of the assets which gave rise to the tax credits. The difference between the expense incurred and the tax paid is due to the above-mentioned deferral and to revenue and expense recognition timing differences giving rise to prepaid and deferred taxes, provided that they have a certain reversal period (see Note 18).

## q) Recognition of revenues and expenses

Revenues and expenses are recognized on an accrual basis, i.e. when the actual flow of the related goods and services occurs, regardless of when the resulting monetary or financial flow arises.

The revenues from telephony and other services are recognized on an accrual basis. These services are generally billed every two months. Uninvoiced revenues from the beginning of the billing cycle to the end of each month are estimated or recorded as soon as they are known. The differences between the estimated revenues and those subsequently invoiced are not material and are recorded in the following period. In accordance with the accounting principle of prudence, only realized income is recorded at year-end, whereas foreseeable contingencies and losses, including possible losses, are recorded as soon as they become known (see Note 20).

## 5. GOODWILL IN CONSOLIDATION

The variations in the "Goodwill in Consolidation" caption and in the related accumulated amortization in 1997 and 1998 were as follows:

	Millions of Pesetas
Balance at 12/31/96	49,798
Additions	232,149
Amortization	(33,312)
Net retirements	(8,451)
Net transfers	42,813
Translation differences	1,367
Balance at 12/31/97	284,364
Additions	93,564
Amortization	(21,135)
Net retirements	(5,166)
Net transfers	53,889
Translation differences	(5,893)
Balance at 12/31/98	399,623

The transfers in 1998 relate mainly to the inclusion in the consolidated Group of Cablevisión and Torneos y Competencias, which were carried at cost in 1997.

The goodwill arising on the acquisition of companies by the U.S. operators is recorded in the local currency and is affected by exchange rate fluctuations, and the resulting differences are shown in the "Translation Differences" account.

The transfers in 1997 relate to the inclusion in the consolidated Group of CRT, which was carried at cost in 1997.

Per the estimates and projections available to the directors, the projected income attributable to the Group that will be earned by the companies at which goodwill has arisen is at least equal to the unamortized balance of the related goodwill over the relevant periods.

The detail of the balance of goodwill at each company, the related accumulated amortization and the variations therein is shown in Exhibit III.

# 6. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The detail of the balances of the intangible asset accounts and of the variations therein in 1997 and 1998 is as follows:

			Millions of Pesetas			
	Research and Development Expenses	Leased Assets	Software Licenses and Development	Administrative Concessions	Other Intangible Assets	Total
Balance at 12/31/96	104,047	15,425	73,466	229,321	10,549	432,808
Additions	19,683	2,192	27,997	329	842	51,043
Retirements	<del></del>	_	(553)	(5)	(232)	(790)
Transfers	(3,241)	(1,798)	201	1	4,662	(175)
Inclusion of companies	_	_	241	<del></del>	846	1,087
Translation differences	93	517		358	840	1,808
Exclusion of companies	_	_	_	(228)	(62)	(290)
Balance at 12/31/97	120,582	16,336	101,352	229,776	17,445	485,491
Additions	21,928	1,879	42,958	710,254	2,037	779,056
Retirements		(52)	(2,602)	(17,183)	(442)	(20,279)
Transfers	(61)	(1,789)	4,952	6,645	1,291	11,038
Inclusion of companies		1,684		522	20,796	23,002
Translation differences	(94)	(682)	-	(322)	(776)	(1,874)
Exclusion of companies	(46)	1-1	(400)	1—1	(9)	(455)
Balance at 12/31/98	142,309	17,376	146,260	929,692	40,342	1,275,979

The variations in the related accumulated amortization were as follows:

Millions of Pesetas									
	Research and Development Expenses	Leased Assets	Software Licenses and Development	Administrative Concessions	Other Intangible Assets	Total			
Balance at 12/31/96	41,227	3,766	33,192	15,804	994	94,983			
Additions	12,772	1,670	11,644	8,184	1,305	35,575			
Retirements	_	_	(136)	(1)	(166)	(303)			
Transfers	(1,191)	(1,634)	(17)	(590)	1,620	(1,812)			
Inclusion of companies			66	_	423	489			
Translation differences	65	91		94	374	624			
Exclusion of companies	_	_	_	(171)	(3)	(174)			
Balance at 12/31/97	52,873	3,893	44,749	23,320	4,547	129,382			
Additions	13,553	1,692	13,592	13,181	5,043	47,061			
Retirements		(52)	(2,532)	(131)	(431)	(3,146)			
Transfers	6	(730)	(65)	2	124	(663)			
Inclusion of companies	_	551	<u> </u>	112	3,442	4,105			
Translation differences	(77)	(85)	1 <del></del> .	(136)	(484)	(782)			
Exclusion of companies	(46)		(90)		(22)	(158)			
Balance at 12/31/98	66,309	5,269	55,654	36,348	12,219	175,799			
1997 intangible assets, net	67,709	12,443	56,603	206,456	12,898	356,109			
1998 intangible assets, net	76,000	12,107	90,606	893,344	28,123	1,100,180			

The additions to "Administrative Concessions" in 1998 relate mainly to the acquisition of the DCS 1800 license in Spain for Ptas. 28,814 million, and to the various licenses required to provide fixed and mobile telephony services relating to the companies acquired in the spin-off of the Telebrás system for Ptas. 680,472 million, respectively, the detail being as follows:

	Millions of Pesetas
Telesp Celular Participações, S.A.	156,935
Telesudeste Celular Participações, S.A.	144,243
Tele Leste Celular Participações, S.A.	18,827
Telesp Participações, S.A.	360,467
Total	680,472

Per the projections available to the directors as of December 31, 1998, relating to future operations and the income that will be obtained from the administrative concessions held by these companies, such income is at least equal to the unamortized balance of the related administrative concessions.

The retirements in 1998 arose basically as a result of the sale of the holding in Tele Sudeste Participações, S.A. for Ptas. 16,175 million. In 1998 the "Inclusion of Companies" caption reflects the effect arising from the consolidation by the global integration method of Telefónica Argentina, S.A., Venturini España, S.A., Gestión de Medios Audiovisuales de Fútbol, S.L. (GMAF) and Compañía de Inversiones en Telecomunicaciones, S.A. (Cointel), which had been carried by the equity method in 1997.

The "Exclusion of Companies" account includes in 1997 the accumulated balances as of December 31 of Telefónica de Romania. In 1998 it includes the accumulated balances as December 31, 1997, of Telefónica Gestión de Sistemas, S.A. (T.G.S.), Telefónica Sistemas de Ingeniería de Productos, Seguridad, S.A. (T.S.I.P-S) and Rem Infográfica, S.A.

## 7. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

The detail of the balances of property and equipment, the related accumulated depreciation and the variations therein in 1998 is as follows:

				Millions of Pe	setas			
	Balance at 12/31/97	Additions	Retirements	Inclusion of Companies	Exclusion of Companies	Translation Differences	Transfers	Balance at 12/31/98
Cost:								
Land and structures	717,016	3,767	(4,115)	109,791	-	(15,146)	27,932	839,245
Technical installations and machinery Telephone installations, networks	159,392	3,187	(6,456)	1,964	(5)	(2,745)	6,479	161,816
and equipment	6,035,655	62,227	(314,189)	720,494	(2)	(150,510)	583,889	6,937,564
Furniture, tools and other	256,411	28,951	(12,504)	40,657	(329)	(8,689)	25,012	329,509
Total property and equipment in service	7 1/0 474	00.133	(227.244)	072.007	(224)	(177.000)	(42.212	0.240.124
Net variation in construction	7,168,474	98,132	(337,264)	872,906	(336)	(177,090)	643,312	8,268,134
in progress	396,465	520,906	(639)	148,785	(1)	(33,518)	(636,533)	395,465
Advances to fixed asset suppliers	2,288	(1,344)	(609)	1,899	(1)	(251)	(1)	1,982
Installation materials in warehouses	38,977	16,415	(7,056)	11,129	-	(2,585)	(16,423)	40,457
Property and equipment, gross	7,606,204	634,109	(345,568)	1,034,719	(337)	(213,444)	(9,645)	8,706,038
Accumulated depreciation:								
Structures Technical installations and	170,748	21,283	(591)	15,291	=	(3,920)	(208)	202,603
machinery	85,297	12,772	(5,773)	1,419	(3)	(1,324)	(328)	92,060
Telephone installations, networks	2,020,224	(02 (02	(27/ 152)	245 120		(57.204)	227	2574124
and equipment Furniture, tools and other	3,039,324 161,236	602,693 36,783	(276,152) (18,331)	265,128 33,599	(138)	(57,204) (6,785)	337 808	3,574,126 207,182
\$200 P. M. B. T. M. B		and the second			(128)			
Total accumulated depreciation	3,456,605	673,531	(300,847)	315,437	(131)	(69,233)	609	4,075,971
Provisions for diminution in value	1,486	366	(916)		<u></u> 1	1200	12-12	936
Property and equipment, net	4,148,113	(39,788)	(45,637)	719,282	(206)	(144,211)	(10,254)	4,629,131

The detail of the balances of property and equipment, the related accumulated depreciation and the variations therein in 1997 is as follows:

	Millions of Pesetas								
	Balance at 12/31/96	Additions	Retirements	Inclusion of Companies	Exclusion of Companies	Translation Differences	Transfers	Balance at 12/31/97	
Cost:									
Land and structures	656,279	490	(2,556)	8	(18)	11,583	51,230	717,016	
Technical installations and machinery	130,487	6,506	(6,347)	408	(45)	2,769	25,614	159,392	
Telephone installations, networks									
and equipment	5,598,023	73,065	(288,417)	48,371	(3,277)	148,274	459,616	6,035,655	
Furniture, tools and other	237,582	14,449	(4,319)	1,148	(182)	9,337	(1,604)	256,411	
Total property and equipment									
in service	6,622,371	94,510	(301,639)	49,935	(3,522)	171,963	534,856	7,168,474	
Net variation in construction in									
progress	327,861	552,946	(89)	6,852	<del></del>	22,325	(513,430)	396,465	
Advances to fixed asset suppliers	23,640	(6,766)	(19)	_	-	2,222	(16,789)	2,288	
Installation materials in warehouses	50,804	(6,734)	(165)	<del></del>	(41)	2,351	(7,238)	38,977	
Property and equipment, gross	7,024,676	633,956	(301,912)	56,787	(3,563)	198,861	(2,601)	7,606,204	
Accumulated depreciation:									
Structures	148,177	20,043	(993)	1	(2)	3,482	40	170,748	
Technical installations and machinery	71,599	11,124	(5,641)	160	(22)	1,137	6,940	85,297	
Telephone installations, networks									
and equipment	2,682,757	517,165	(252,011)	34,951	(695)	58,707	(1,550)	3,039,324	
Furniture, tools and other	148,273	15,654	(3,348)	314	(77)	5,064	(4,644)	161,236	
Total accumulated depreciation	3,050,806	563,986	(261,993)	35,426	(796)	68,390	786	3,456,605	
Provisions for diminution in value	_	1,486	:():	_	-	_	_	1,486	
Property and equipment, net	3,973,870	68,484	(39,919)	21,361	(2,767)	130,471	(3,387)	4,148,113	

The installation materials in warehouses are recorded net of provisions, which amounted to Ptas. 4,229 million as of December 31, 1998 (Ptas. 4,126 million in 1997). The provisions for diminution in value of installation materials in warehouses recorded in 1998 amounted to Ptas. 2,386 million (Ptas. 888 million in 1997). The "Retirements" relate mainly to the dismantling of telephony plant (see Note 20).

The "Inclusion of Companies" account in 1997 includes the variations in property and equipment as a result of inclusion in the Group of Telefónica Transmisión de Datos (TTD), Telefónica VSAT and Hispaservices. In 1998 it reflects the effect of consolidating Telefónica Argentina, S.A., Venturini España, S.A., Venturini, S.A. and Compañía de Inversiones en Telecomunicaciones, S.A. (Cointel), which were carried by the equity method in 1997.

The effect of consolidation of Telefónica de Argentina, S.A. on the cost and accumulated depreciation of property and equipment amounted to Ptas. 1,018,434 million and Ptas. 310,873 million, respectively.

The "Exclusion of Companies" account in 1997 includes the accumulated balances as of December 31, 1996, of Telefónica Romanía. In 1998 this account includes the accumulated balances as of December 31, 1997, of Telefónica Gestión de Sistemas, S.A. (T.G.S.), Telefónica Sistema Ingeniería de Productos, Seguridad, S.A. (TSIP-S) and Rem Infográfica, S.A.

The "Exchange Differences" column includes both the effect of the variation in exchange rates on the beginning balances and the monetary adjustment applied by certain companies to their balances to adjust for inflation, in accordance with the accounting practices in their respective countries. The effect of exchange rates on the period variations is included under the appropriate column for each variation.

As of December 31, 1998 and 1997, the following items had been fully depreciated:

	Millio	ons of Pesetas
	12/31/98	12/31/97
Buildings	10,430	8,525
Technical installations and machinery	21,027	30,176
Switching equipment	213,623	355,287
Transmission equipment	100,216	125,264
Local and long-distance networks	341,374	224,613
Subscriber equipment and other installations	252,617	166,953
Furniture, office equipment and other	152,242	107,256
Total	1,091,529	1,018,074

Telefónica, S.A.'s fixed assets used to provide services currently regulated by license cannot be mortgaged without government authorization.

The Telefónica Group companies have taken out insurance policies to cover the possible risks affecting its property and equipment used in operations, except for the franchise existing in policies in force for local and long-distance networks and subscriber equipment.

On December 31, 1996, Telefónica, S.A. revalued its property and equipment pursuant to Royal Decree-Law 7/1996. The Company had previously revalued its accounts pursuant to the enabling legislation specifically applicable to Telefónica, S.A.

The net increase in value resulting from these revaluations will be depreciated over the tax periods in the remaining useful lives of the revalued assets. The 1996 revaluation increased the 1998 and 1997 depreciation charges by Ptas. 30,374 million and Ptas. 38,608 million, respectively.

The detail of the property and equipment owned by Group companies consolidated by the global integration method located abroad is as follows:

	Millio	illions of Pesetas		
	12/31/98	12/31/97		
Cost	2,565,751	1,512,435		
Accumulated depreciation	(882,358)	(511,793)		
Total	1,683,393	1,000,642		

## 8. LONG-TERM FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS

A) The detail of the balances of and variations in long-term financial investments in 1998 and 1997, of the related provision for diminution in value, and of the capital payments outstanding is as follows:

## 1. Variations in long-term financial investments:

Millions of Pesetas									
	Balance at 12/31/96	Additions	Retirement	Transfers and Consol.	Balance at 12/31/97	Additions	Retirements	Transfers and Consol.	Balance at 12/31/98
Holdings in associated companies (Exhibit I)	116,317	195,061	(41,600)	(68,388)	201,390	275.588	(7,160)	(124,204)	345.614
Other holdings (Exhibit I)	128,540	70,433	(4,299)	(102,032)	92,642	57,920	(3,252)	(68,312)	78,998
Other loans	31,374	53,243	(10,679)	22,896	96,834	114,564	(42,277)	2,921	172,042
Long-term guarantees and deposits	1,369	548	(162)	(1)	1,754	11,878	(345)	34	13,321
Tax receivables	70,007	41,471	(18,650)	(65)	92,763	209,329	(8,122)	8,899	302,869
Total	347,607	360,756	(75,390)	(147,590)	485,383	669,279	(61,156)	(180,662)	912,844

The additions to and retirements from the "Holdings in Associated Companies" and "Other Holdings" accounts reflect the investment amounts detailed in the variations in the consolidated Group in 1998 and 1997 described in Exhibit II.

The transfers in 1998 from "Other Holdings" were made mainly to goodwill in consolidation as a result of carrying the holdings in Cablevisión and Torneos y Competencias, which were carried at cost in 1997, by the equity method in 1998 (see Exhibit III). The transfers from "Holdings in Associated Companies" arose mainly as a result of consolidating TASA and COINTEL by the global integration method in 1998.

The transfers from "Other Holdings" in 1997 arose as a result of carrying the holding in CRT, which was carried at cost in 1996, by the equity method in 1997.

The "Other Loans" caption includes the investment of the mathematical provisions of the Group's insurance companies, mainly in government debentures, government debt securities and long-term deposits, which mature through 2027 and provide average returns of 7.06%. In addition, the "Short-Term Financial Investment - Short-Term Investment Securities" caption in the consolidated balance sheet includes Ptas. 37,154 million (Ptas. 43,432 million in 1997) of "Technical Reserves" recorded to cover commitments (see Note 14).

The "Tax Receivables" caption includes the long-term prepaid taxes which are grouped together under the "Long-Term Financial Investments" caption on the asset side of the consolidated balance sheet, in accordance with a Spanish Accounting and Audit Institute (ICAC) Resolution on Valuation Standard 16 of the Spanish National Chart of Accounts (see Note 18). The additions in 1998 relate basically to the provision for "preretirement".

2. Variations in the provision for diminution in value of long-term financial investments:

	Millions of Pesetas								
Provisions	Balance at 12/31/96	Additions	Retirements	Transfers and Consol.	Balance at 12/31/97	Additions	Retirements	Transfers and Consol.	Balance at 12/31/98
Other holdings	4,729	133	(490)	472	4,844	146	(35)	(853)	4,102
Total financial investments	342,878	360,623	(74,900)	(148,062)	480,539	669,133	(61,121)	(179,809)	908,742

3. Variations in capital payments outstanding:

	Millions of Pesetas									
	Balance at 12/31/96	Additions	Retirement	Transfers and Consol.	Balance at 12/31/97	Additions	Retirement	Transfers and Consol.	Balance at 12/31/98	
Group companies		918		(918)	12.00	1200	-	( <u></u> )	0	
Associated companies	243	378	(169)		452	572	(224)	_	800	
Other companies	2,508	523	(2,457)	L	575	12	`	(468)	119	
Total	2,751	1,819	(2,626)	(917)	1,027	584	(224)	(468)	919	
Total long-term financial investments, net	340,127	358,804	(72,274)	(147,145)	479,512	668,549	(60,897)	(179,341)	907,823	

B) In 1998 the Telefónica Group sold its holdings in various companies with the following results:

		Millions o	f Pesetas
	Percentage of Capital Stock Sold	Book Value	Gain/ (Loss)
Dependent and associated companies:			
Rem Infográfica, S.A.	57.48%	400	(47)
Advance Telecomunicaciones, S.A.	50.00%	1,856	`19
Indra SSI, S.A.	36.56%	2,121	2,862
Telefónica Cable Extremadura, S.A.	34.00%	34	(2)
Compañía Celular de Colombia, S.A. (Cocelco)	30.83%	4,779	1,977
Multicanal, S.A.	25.00%	23,157	17,718
Telefónica Cable Catalunya, S.A.	20.00%	20	12
Telefónica Cable Madrid, S.A.	10.00%	5	4
Telefónica Cable Castilla y León, S.A.	10.00%	100	2
Companhia Brasil Sul Participações, S.A.	20.07%	48,591	978
Telesudeste Celular Participações, S.A.	2.02%	1,140	245
Other			80
Total		82,203	23,848

		Millions	of Pesetas
	Percentage of Capital Stock Sold	Book Value	Gain/ (Loss)
Dependent and associated companies:			
Sintelar, S.A.	25.00%	114	(43)
Sintelperú, S.A.	25.00%	122	(25)
Telefónica Cable Andalucía, S.A.	27.00%	23	3
Telefónica Cable Castilla y León, S.A.	24.00%	21	2
Telefónica Cable Madrid, S.A.	34.00%	26	9
Telefónica Cable Navarra, S.A.	31.00%	26	5
Telefónica de Argentina, S.A.	1.08%	4,789	6,494
Telefónica Romanía, S.A.	60.00%	1,850	197
Unisource, N.V.	25.00%	34,907	20,556
Other	· — :	730	105
Total		42,608	27,303
Investees:			
I-CO Global Communications (Holdings) Limited	1.69%	2,987	122
Total		2,987	122

C) The listed Group companies are as follows:

Telefónica, S.A.

Amper, S.A.

Compañía de Telecomunicaciones de Chile, S.A.

Telefónica de Argentina, S.A.

Telefónica del Perú, S.A.

Compañía Anónima Nacional de Teléfonos de Venezuela, C.A.

Portugal Telecom, S.A.

Telesp Participações, S.A. (\*)

Telesp Celular Participações, S.A. (\*)

Tele Leste Celular Participações, S.A. (\*)

Telesudeste Celular Participações, S.A. (\*)

Companhia Riograndense de Telecomunicações, S.A.

(\*) The shares of BOVESPA owned by these companies were admitted for listing on September 21, 1998, in blocks of 1,000 shares, and were issued as ADRs on the New York Stock Exchange on November 21, 1998.

#### 9. DEFERRED CHARGES

The breakdown of the balance of this caption and the amortization schedule are as follows:

	Millions of Pesetas							
			Maturity Ba					Balance at
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Subsequent Years	12/31/98	12/31/97
Pension supplements								
(shortfall) (Note 4-I)	10,247	10,247	10,247	10,247	10,247	35,867	87,102	98,161
Debt arrangement expenses	6,607	5,031	3,793	2,377	894	3,297	21,999	23,654
Interest on long-term promissory notes	2.740	1.550	183	_	_		4.473	8.214
Interest on lease transactions	62	48	9		27000	<u></u>	119	277
Other deferred charges	10,825	9,152	2,358	115	115	2,118	24,683	4,797
Total	30,481	26,028	16,590	12,739	11,256	41,282	138,376	135,103

The variations in the balances of the "Pension Supplements (Shortfall)" caption were as follows:

	Millions of Pesetas
Balance at 12/31/96	95,642
Amortization (Note 4-I)	(9,370)
Updating of new GRM/80-2 tables (Note 4-I)	10,048
Change of assumed interest rate (Note 4-I)	1,841
Balance at 12/31/97	98,161
Amortization (Note 4-I)	(10,247)
Discounting to present value of costs (Note 14)	(812)
Balance at 12/31/98	87,102

### 10. CUSTOMER RECEIVABLES

The detail of the balances of this caption as of December 31, 1998 and 1997, is as follows:

	Millions o	of Pesetas
Services billed:	Balance at 12/31/98	Balance at 12/31/97
Customers billed	219,763	141,546
Doubtful customer receivables	124,641	61,063
Other	15,502	9,518
	359,906	212,127
Unbilled services	304,667	267,789
	664,573	479,916
Allowance for bad debts	(125,907)	(61,355)
Total	538,666	418,561

The "Unbilled Services" account includes the connection, subscription and metered service charges not yet billed by Telefónica and the other Group operators. This amount arises because these companies' subscriber billing schedules do not coincide with year-end (see Note 4-q).

The balance of the public-sector customer accounts receivable in the countries in which the Group operates amounted to Ptas. 52,373 million (Ptas. 37,821 million in 1997) (at Telefónica, S.A. it amounted to Ptas. 39,617 million in 1998 and Ptas. 34,093 million in 1997).

In 1998 provisions amounting to Ptas. 53,200 million (Ptas. 16,448 million in 1997) were released and Ptas. 106,417 million (Ptas. 34,607 million in 1997) were recorded.

As a result of the worsened economic situation in South America caused by the natural disasters in 1998, Telefónica del Perú, S.A. made an extraordinary write-off of customer receivables of a certain age, the effect of which on the "Doubtful Customer Receivables"

and "Allowance for Bad Debts" accounts are shown in the table below. In 1997 Telefónica de Argentina, S.A. was carried by the equity method in the accompanying consolidated financial statements and, accordingly, it did not contribute any amount in that year.

	Millions o	of Pesetas
	Balance at 12/31/98	Balance at 12/31/97
Telefónica de Argentina	25,107	The state of the s
Telefónica del Perú	41,304	11,231
Total	66,411	11,231

## II. STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

The detail of the balances of and variations in equity accounts in 1998 and 1997 is as follows:

Millions of Pesetas								
	Balance at 12/31/96	Distribution of 1996 Income	Other Variations	Balance at 12/31/97	Distribution of 1997 Income	Other Variations	Capital Increase	Balance at 12/31/98
Capital stock	469,735	_	_	469,735	<u></u>		42,704	512,439
Additional paid-in capital	43,067		_	43,067	<del>-</del> :	_	384,331	427,398
Revaluation reserve	868,392	-	<u></u>	868,392	_	(298,675)	_	569,717
Restricted reserves	86,071	7,876		93,947		_		93,947
Unrestricted reserves	157,061	18,718	(369)	175,410	53,347	(4,494)	_	224,263
Reserve for treasury stock	12-40-12-40-1	10000000000	369	369		4,494	-	4,863
Consolidation reserve	75,935	50,051	591	126,577	40,942	(34,295)	2 <del></del>	133,224
Retained earnings	112	25		137	(51)	_	_	86
Consolidation translation								
differences	35,986	_	25,270	61,256	— ·	1,437		62,693
Income for the year	160,282	(160,282)	190,063	190,063	(190,063)	217,584	-	217,584
Interim dividend	(32,881)	32,881	(37,579)	(37,579)	37,579		-	
Total	1,863,760	(50,731)	178,345	1,991,374	(58,246)	(113,949)	427,035	2,246,214

## a) Capital stock

As of December 31, 1998, Telefónica's capital stock consisted of 1,024,877,900 fully subscribed and paid bearer shares of Ptas. 500 par value each, all recorded by the book-entry system of trading and listed on the four Spanish stock exchanges and on the Frankfurt, London, Paris, Tokyo and New York stock exchanges. According to the information available in the public registers of the Spanish National securities Market Commission, as of December 31, 1998, significant holdings in its capital stock were owned by Banco Bilbao Vizcaya, S.A. (4.673%), Grupo Corporación Bancaria de España, S.A. (ARGENTARIA, 5.02%), Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona (5.01%) and Portugal Telecom, S.A. (1%). The State Property Agency owned 0.28% of its capital stock, through Sociedad Estatal de Participaciones Patrimoniales (SEPPA) (0.18%) and Sociedad Estatal de Patrimonio II, S. A. (0.1%).

Pursuant to Royal Decree 8/1997, the prior administrative authorization regime applies to Telefónica, S.A. and Telefónica Móviles, S.A. Accordingly, certain corporate resolutions and other agreements which may give entitlement to the direct or indirect acquisition, including through fiduciary or interposed third parties, of shares of Telefónica, S.A. or Telefónica Móviles, S.A. representing at least 10% of capital stock are subject to such authorization. The administrative authorization regime will be in force for ten years from February 18, 1997.

On April 21, 1995, the Stockholders' Meeting authorized the Board of Directors to increase capital, at one or several times, up to a maximum of Ptas. 704,603 million within a maximum period of five years and without requiring further notice or resolution.

In May 1998 85,406,438 new shares were issued at 1000% of their par value, giving rise to new funds amounting to Ptas. 427,032 million (Ptas. 42,703 million relating to capital stock and Ptas. 384,329 million to additional paid-in capital).

Also, in May 1998 642 new shares were issued as a result of the conversion of 20 debentures from the July 1997 issue, pursuant to a resolution of the Board of Directors dated May 27, 1998. The shares were issued at 968.5% of their par value, giving rise to a capital increase of Ptas. I million and to an addition of Ptas. 2 million to the additional paid-in capital balance.

On March 17, 1998, the Stockholders' Meeting authorized the derivative acquisition of treasury stock, for a consideration, by the Board of Directors up to the limits and within the terms and conditions established by the Stockholders' Meeting, within a maximum period of 18 months from that date, up to a maximum number equal to 5% of capital stock.

As of December 31, 1998 and 1997, the Group held the following shares of the parent company earmarked for sale:

Transaction Date	Number of Shares	Book Value per Share	Amount
Shares in portfolio at 12/31/97	100,000	Ptas. 3,689	369
Shares in portfolio at 12/31/98	775,650	Ptas. 6,310	4,768
Shares relating to the capital increase			
in progress (Note 23)	15,113	Ptas. 6,310	95
Total			4.863

The Company set up the requisite reserve for treasury stock amounting to Ptas. 4,863 million.

#### b) Legal reserve

Under the revised Corporations Law, 10% of income for each year must be transferred to the legal reserve until the balance of this reserve reaches at least 20% of capital stock. The legal reserve can be used to increase capital provided that the remaining reserve balance does not fall below 10% of the increased capital stock amount. Otherwise, until the legal reserve exceeds 20% of capital stock, it can only be used to offset losses, provided that sufficient other reserves are not available for this purpose.

#### c) Revaluation reserves

The balance of the "Revaluation Reserves" caption arose as a result of revaluations made from 1946 to 1987, and of the revaluation pursuant to Royal Decree-Law 7/1996.

As of December 31, 1998 and 1997, the balances of the revaluation reserve amounted to Ptas. 569,717 million and Ptas. 868,392 million, respectively, as follows:

	Millions of Pesetas
Revaluations from 1946 to 1987	745,203
Revaluation reserve Royal Decree-Law 7/1996	225,852
Amounts used:	
Capital increases from 1977 to 1986	(74,487)
Transfer to provisions in 1982	(18,829)
Single tax on revaluation, Royal Decree-Law 7/1996	(6,776)
Other variations from 1981 to 1986	(2,571)
Balance at 12/31/97	868,392
Amount used in 1998 (Note 4-I)	(298,675)
Balance at 12/31/98	569,717

From the date on which the tax authorities have reviewed and approved the balance of the "Revaluation Reserve Royal Decree-Law 7/1996" account (or the three-year period for review has expired), the aforementioned balance can be used, free of tax, to offset recorded losses which might arise in the future, and to increase capital stock. From January 1, 2007 (ten years from the date of the balance sheet reflecting the revaluations), the balance of this account can be taken to unrestricted reserves, provided that the monetary surplus has been realized. The surplus is deemed to be realized in respect of the portion relating to the depreciation recorded for accounting purposes or when the revalued assets have been transferred or retired from the accounting records.

The balance of the reserve for revaluations made in the period from 1946 to 1987 is unrestricted. On June 24, 1998, the Special Stockholders' Meeting resolved to declare Ptas. 22,000 million of this reserve restricted to cover the amount of the capital increases consisting of the delivery, free of charge for the stockholders, of a stock dividend of one share for every 50 outstanding shares. The first capital increase was completed on January 30, 1999 (see Note 23).

As a result of the labor force reduction plan for 1999/2000 described in Note 4-I, the Company recorded provisions amounting to Ptas. 459,500 million with a charge to extraordinary expenses (see Note 20). In addition, a credit for the same amount was recorded to extraordinary revenues with charges to revaluation reserves and prepaid taxes of Ptas. 298,675 million and Ptas. 160,825 million, respectively.

## d) Consolidation reserve

The detail of the consolidation reserve and of the variations therein in 1998 and 1997 is as follows:

	Millions of Pesetas					
1998	Balance at 12/31/97	Increase	Decrease	Balance at 12/31/98		
Companies consolidated by the global integration method	97,347	38,560	(31,895)	104,012		
Companies carried by the equity method	29,230	7,832	(7,850)	29,212		
Total	126,577	46,392	(39,745)	133,224		

The variations shown in the foregoing table relate mainly to 1997 retained earnings, which gave rise to a net increase of Ptas. 40,942 million, and to the effect of the purchase, for subsequent retirement, of shares of Telefónica de Argentina, S.A. and Telefónica del Perú, S.A. for an amount exceeding their underlying book value, which reduced the reserve for companies consolidated by the global integration method by Ptas. 18,240 million and Ptas. 16,055 million, respectively.

	Millions of Pesetas					
1997	Balance at 12/31/96	Increase	Decrease	Balance at 12/31/97		
Companies consolidated by the global integration method Companies carried by the equity method	58,342 17,593	41,160 12,180	(2,155) (543)	97,347 29,230		
Total	75,935	53,340	(2,698)	126,577		

The detail of the contribution made by the Group companies to the consolidation reserves is shown in Exhibit I.

#### e) Consolidation translation differences

The translation differences relate mainly to the effect of exchange rate fluctuations on the net assets of the companies located abroad (see Note 4-b) and the effect of the adjustment for inflation on the assets contributed by the companies at which this accounting practice is applied. These effects gave rise to a decrease of Ptas. 45,088 million in 1998 and an increase of Ptas. 62,839 million in 1997.

This account also includes exchange differences resulting from specific foreign-currency financing transactions relating to investments in investee companies and which hedge the exchange risk on these investments. The balance of this account increased by Ptas. 45,418 million as of December 31, 1998, as a result of the revaluation of Ptas. 1,048,704 million of loans assigned to these investments. In 1997 this account decreased by Ptas. 27,798 million as a result of the revaluation of loans amounting to Ptas. 425,903 million.

## 12. MINORITY INTERESTS

This caption relates to the share of minority stockholders in the equity and income/loss for the year of the Group companies consolidated by the global integration method. The variations in 1997 and 1998 in the balances of this caption in the consolidated balance sheets is as follows:

	Millions of Pesetas
	Amount
Balance at 12/31/96	374,693
Capital contribution and inclusion of companies	723
Income for the year	74,042
Variation in translation differences	61,061
Other variations	(87,287)
Capital reduction and exclusion of companies	(1,281)
Dividend paid	(27,854)
Balance at 12/31/97	394,097
Capital contribution and inclusion of companies	370,528
ncome for the year	92,551
Variation in translation differences	(52,226)
Other variations	(4,177)
Capital reduction and exclusion of companies	(163,695)
Dividend paid	(47,151)
Balance at 12/31/98	589,927

The detail of the balances and of the variations relating to the main Group companies is shown in Exhibit IV.

## 13. DEFERRED REVENUES

The detail of the balances of and variations in this caption in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets is as follows:

	Millions of Pesetas					
	Capital Subsidies	Exchange Gains	Deferred Taxes (Note 18)	Nonrefundable Third-Party Contributions and Other	Total	
Balance at 12/31/96	73,834	2,989	17,027	8,368	102,218	
Additions	9,071	271	15,433	15,310	40,085	
Transfers	<u> </u>		_		_	
Allocation to income	(11,285)	(2,989)	(1,938)	(13,620)	(29,832)	
Balance at 12/31/97	71,620	271	30,522	10,058	112,471	
Additions	8,397	5,211	12,334	16,219	42,161	
Transfers	(36)	_	_	(3,016)	(3,052)	
Allocation to income	(12,088)	(1,559)	(5,160)	(11,416)	(30,223)	
Balance at 12/31/98	67,893	3,923	37,696	11,845	121,357	

The "Nonrefundable Third-Party Contributions" caption includes amounts received by Telefónica for use of the underwater cable systems in which Telefónica has an interest as owner or co-owner.

# Capital subsidies

The detail of the capital subsidies not yet allocated to income is as follows:

	Millions of Pesetas		
Grantor	12/31/98	12/31/97	
Official agencies, autonomous community governments,			
provincial and municipal governments and other	25,012	29,264	
EU—			
STAR Programme	8,766	11,495	
ERDF Programme	4,972	6,032	
IRTA Programme	1,355	1,677	
ERDF 94/95 Operating Programme	24,393	19,571	
Other	3,395	3,581	
	67,893	71,620	

# 14. PROVISIONS FOR CONTINGENCIES AND EXPENSES

The detail of the balances of and variations in provisions for contingencies and expenses is as follows:

	Millions of Pesetas								
	Balance at 12/31/96	Provisions	Amounts Used	Other	Balance at 12/31/97	Provisions	Amounts Used	Other	Balance at 12/31/98
Provision for cost of integrating retired employees in									
the social security system (Note 4-1)	38,688		(38,688)			-	-	_	_
Provision for Rebalancing									
Plan (Note 4-I)	9,121	4,876	(1,525)	-	12,472	5,082	(2,208)	_	15,346
Provision for supplementary pension payments to retired									
employees (Notes 4-I and 9)	122,035	7,296	(40,287)	11,889	100,933	6,188	(17,068)	(812)	89,241
Group insurance (Note 4-I)	13,219	1,368	(1,211)	_	13,376	1,240	(73)	_	14,543
Provision for voluntary "preretirement" and early							3. 0.50		
retirement (Note 4-I)	86,784	90,166	(52,337)	: <u>—</u>	124,613	585,391	(62,765)	200	647,239
Technical reserves (Note 4-m)	48,438	58,967	_	( <del></del>	107,405	28,920	_	_	136,325
Provision for claims	377	_	(119)	(258)	_	_	×	<u> </u>	_
Other provisions	17,953	17,110	(7,962)	2,996	30,097	44,890	(11,793)	26,424	89,618
Total	336,615	179,783	(142,129)	14,627	388,896	671,711	(93,907)	25,612	992,312

Most of the provisions are explained in Note 4. The "Technical Reserves" account includes the provisions recorded by the Group companies engaging in the insurance business. The amounts of these provisions are invested in assets recorded under the "Short-Term Financial Investments" and "Long-Term Financial Investments" captions.

#### 15. DEBENTURES, BONDS AND OTHER NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

The variations in 1998 and 1997 in the debentures, bonds and other negotiable instruments were as follows:

		Group Companies Excluding Foreign Operators				Foreign Operators			
	Nonconver- tible Peseta	Nonconver- tible Foreign Currency	Convertible Foreign Currency	Promissory Notes	Subtotal	Nonconver-tible Foreign Currency	Convertible Foreign Currency	Total Group	
Balance at 12/31/96	613,878	_	_	70,668	684,546	87,318	14,948	786,812	
New issues	_	88,245	99,402	159,871	347,518	19,320	_	366,838	
Redemptions,									
conversions and									
exchanges	(52,365)	_	_	(152,963)	(205,328)	(19,401)	(12,195)	(236,924)	
Revaluations and other									
variations	51,083	_	(982)		50,101	15,595	1,976	67,672	
Transfers	-	-	_	-	0	_		0	
Balance at 12/31/97	612,596	88,245	98,420	77,576	876,837	102,832	4,729	984,398	
New issues	70,000	_	_	85,098	155,098	145,931		301,029	
Redemptions,									
conversions and			(40)	//04/04	(001 (07)	415.005	(4.445)	(212.007)	
exchanges	(187,060)	-	(3)	(104,624)	(291,687)	(15,895)	(4,445)	(312,027)	
Inclusion of companies	_	:	-	_		151,702		151,702	
Revaluations and other	44 422	(4.4(5)	(F.001)	(1. (72)	24 504	(10011)	(204)	15 200	
variations	46,623	(4,465)	(5,901)	(1,673) 471	34,584 471	(18,911)	(284)	15,389 471	
Transfers	F42.150	83,780	92,516	56,848	775,303	365,659	0	1,140,962	
Balance at 12/31/98	542,159	83,780	72,316	30,040	775,303	363,637	U	1,140,762	
Maturity:	396,535	83,780	92,516		572,831	356,128		928,959	
Long term Short term	145,624	03,700	72,310	56,848	202,472	9,531	1000	212,003	
Unmatured accrued interest		4,831	669	30,040	13,202	9,481		22,683	
Offinatured accided interest	7,702	1,031	007		13,202	7,101	100	22,003	

The balance of the "Inclusion of Companies" account relates to the effect of the consolidation in 1998 of Telefónica Argentina, S.A., which had been carried by the equity method in 1997.

The detail of the debentures and bonds outstanding as of December 31, 1998, and of the main features thereof is shown in Exhibit V. The zero-coupon debentures and bonds issued through December 31, 1995, are recorded in the consolidated balance sheet at their issue value plus the related accrued interest.

In March 1998 Telefónica, S.A. issued nonconvertible debentures amounting to Ptas. 70,000 million, bearing average annual nominal interest of 4.8414% and maturing in 2008.

In May and August 1998 Telefónica Argentina made a placement of two issues, under an overall marketable debenture program with a limit of US\$ 1,000 million, amounting to Ptas. 400 million each. For the first issue there was an early redemption of US\$ 31.5 million. The first issue bears annual interest at 9.125% and matures at ten years; the second issue bears interest tied to Libor plus 1.125%, 1.375% and 1.625% in each of the three years up to its maturity.

In July 1997 convertible debentures were issued amounting to US\$ 600 million.

The features of the issue were as follows:

- Issue of 600,000 debentures of par value US\$ 1,000 each.
- Interest rate: 2.125%.
- Possibility of conversion during the life of the issue at a ratio of 31.43467 shares per debenture. Following the capital increase resolved by the Board of Directors on March 25, 1998 (one new share for every eleven old shares, giving rise to the issuance of 85,406,430 new shares for an effective price of Ptas. 5,000 per share), the conversion ratio was set at 32.11968 shares per debenture.
- Possibility of early redemption by Telefónica from 07/15/2000.
- Final redemption on 07/15/2002 at 108.02%.

To cover possible conversions, the Board of Directors has been authorized to carry out the appropriate capital increases (see Note 11-a).

In October and December 1997 two medium-term notes issues were made for Esc 15,000 million (maturing in 2004) and US\$ 500 million (maturing in 2003), respectively.

#### Corporate promissory notes

There are two corporate promissory note issue programs at Telefónica, as follows:

Millions of Pesetas			
Outstanding		Pesetas	
Balance Limit	Addressed to:	Face Value	Method of Sale
75,000	Public	500,000 pesetas	Monthly auctions
	Companies and institutions	100 million	Pionthly auctions
75,000	Companies and institutions	500 million (minimum)	Specific transactions

#### 16. PAYABLE TO CREDIT ENTITIES

The detail of accounts payable to credit entities is as follows:

				Mill	ions of Peseta				
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Group Companies Excluding Foreign Operators Foreign Operators		Total					
	Bal	ance at 12/31/	98	Balance at 12/31/98		В	Balance at 12/31/98		
	Short Term	Long Term	Total	Short Term	Long Term	Total	Short Term	Long Term	Total
Corporate promissory notes Loans and credits Foreign currency loans	21,637 288,216 297,427	13,904 415,588 406,206	35,541 703,804 703,633	237,899	— — 333,182	- 571,081	21,637 288,216 535,326	13,904 415,588 739,388	35,541 703,804 1,274,714
Total	607,280	835,698	1,442,978	237,899	333,182	571,081	845,179	1,168,880	2,014,059

				Mill	ions of Pesetas	s			
		oup Companies Excluding Foreign Operators Foreign Operators		Total					
	Bal	ance at 12/31/9	97	Balance at 12/31/97 Balance at 12		lance at 12/3	12/31/97		
	Short Term	<b>Long</b> Term	Total	Short Term	Long Term	Total	Short Term	Long Term	Total
Corporate promissory notes Loans and credits Foreign currency loans	1,314 54,697 122,904	35,541 291,477 457,835	36,855 346,174 580,739	  143,600	  157,875	0 0 301,475	1,314 54,697 266,504	35,541 291,477 615,710	36,855 346,174 882,214
Total	178,915	784,853	963,768	143,600	157,875	301,475	322,515	942,728	1,265,243

In 1998, as a result of the acquisitions made in Brazil following the award to the Telefónica Internacional Group of the various holding companies arising from the privatization of the Telebrás System, Telefónica Internacional, S.A. recorded a debt for 60% of the deferred payment to the Brazilian government for the acquisitions made through subsidiaries or consortiums formed for this purpose.

The amount payable plus the interest accrued from the date of award totals 4,056 million Brazilian reales. The debt incurs fixed interest at 12% plus inflation (GPI-DI), the principal and interest are payable in equal portions on August 4, 1999 and 2000, and the possibility of early payment is provided for: If early payment is made on or before the first payment date, the interest rate will be reduced to 9% plus inflation (GPI-DI).

On October 2, 1998, Telefónica Internacional, S.A. acquired from Banco Nacional de Desarrollo Social (BNDES), a customized private bond issue amounting to US\$ 2,347 million with the following features:

Put option: the bonds may be redeemed by the purchaser at any time, provided that the principal and interest accrued through the date of early redemption are used to repay the debt to BNDES that arose from the privatization of the Telebrás System.

Netting or Set-Off: in the event of default by the issuer, the aforementioned debt may be repaid through delivery of the bonds.

Security: the pledge of the shares acquired in the privatization shall be replaced, in the related proportion, by the bonds issued by BNDES.

Interest: the annual interest, net of the withholdings collectible together with the bond principal payments, is 11.875%.

Maturity: Payment shall be made in two equal installments on August 4, 1999 and 2000.

The debt to BNDES is shown net of the bonds subscribed with this bank because they are indivisible, and one cannot be repaid/redeemed without the other. On January 27, 1999, the bonds were redeemed early and the debt repaid early, and the difference was settled as described in Note 23.

As of December 31, 1998, the balance relating to the loan was Ptas. 478,702 million, and that relating to the bonds was Ptas. 335,696 million. The difference between the two amounts, Ptas. 143,006 million is recorded in equal amounts under the "Long-Term Debt - Payable to Credit Entities" and "Current Liabilities – Payable to Credit Entities" captions in the accompanying consolidated financial statements on the basis of their maturity. The "Current Liabilities – Payable to Credit Entities" caption also includes Ptas. 14,016 million relating to the unmatured accrued interest (Ptas. 24,090 million) on the debt, net of the interest earned on the bonds (Ptas. 10,074 million).

As of December 31, 1998, the payables were scheduled to mature as follows:

			м	illions of Pesetas			
Scheduled Maturities Group Companies Excluding Foreign Operators	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Subsequent Years	Total
Corporate promissory notes Loans and credits Foreign currency loans	21,637 288,216 297,427	1,618 52,807 133,087	12,286 49,060 59,471	39,200 23,911	31,794 30,486	 242,727 159,251	35,541 703,804 703,633
Total	607,280	187,512	120,817	63,111	62,280	401,978	1,442,978

			М	illions of Pesetas			
Scheduled Maturities Foreign Operators	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Subsequent Years	Total
CTC loans	68,507	25,152	47,850	46,156	46,156	261	234,082
Telefónica del Perú Ioans	76,699	2,269	45,051	2,932	2,931	20,049	149,931
TASA/COINTEL loans	90,868	31,614	22,905	12,132	14,074	11,971	183,564
Loans to other operators	1,825	1,050	195	210	197	27	3,504
Total	237,899	60,085	116,001	61,430	63,358	32,308	571,081

Scheduled Maturities Total				lillions of Peseta	5		
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Subsequent Years	Total
Corporate promissory notes	21,637	1,618	12,286	-		_	35,541
Loans and credits	288,216	52,807	49,060	39,200	31,794	242,727	703,804
Foreign currency loans	535,326	193,172	175,472	85,341	93,844	191,559	1,274,714
Total	845,179	247,597	236,818	124,541	125,638	434,286	2,014,059

#### Loans and credits

The peseta loans and credits include the amount used in pesetas of a multicurrency loan originally granted in ECUs by the European Investment Bank for Ptas. 10,838 million and other multicurrency loans swapped for peseta loans totaling Ptas. 137,746 million.

### Foreign currency loans

The detail of the foreign-currency loans as of December 31, 1998 and 1997, is as follows:

### Outstanding Balance (in Millions)

Oustaining balance (in 1 illions)				
	Foreign	Currency	l e e	Pesetas
Currency	12/31/98	12/31/97	12/31/98	12/31/97
USD	3,588	2,662	511,683	403,885
Brazilian reales	1,212		143,006	-
ECU	413	466	68,645	78,133
FRF	1,196	1,367	30,346	34,620
JPY	17,871	17,000	22,413	19,922
NLG	165	197	12,524	14,785
DEM	123	144	10,490	12,191
Lire	120,000	120,000	10,322	10,358
CHF	53	64	5,528	6,688
Other currencies	_		80	157
Swaps	_		(111,404)	<del></del>
Group companies excluding				
foreign operators			703,633	580,739
USD	1,224	_	174,527	<u> </u>
Argentine pesos	47		6,635	<del>2004</del> 5
ECU	14	_	2,393	_
DEM	0.1	_	9	-
TASA/COINTEL			183,564	0
USD	958	707	136,605	107,254
UF	21	16	96,244	75,469
FRF	0.2	_	6	<del>-</del>
DEM	8	8	636	635
Chilean pesos	1,959	26,268	591	9,067
CTC CHILE			234,082	192,425
USD	1,017	517	144,983	78,440
N. Sol	79	1,309	3,566	26,176
FRF	7	<del>-</del>	181	
NLG	13	14	985	1,027
BEF	52	48	216	196
TELEFÓNICA PERU			149,931	105,839
USD	7	9	1,045	1,296
Chilean pesos	8,151	5,548	2,459	1,915
Other companies			3,504	3,211
Foreign operators			571,081	301,475
TOTAL GROUP			1,274,714	882,214

#### Credit available

The loans and credits accounts reflect only the amounts drawn against the credit facilities, and there is no penalty or cost for the portion not drawn down. The undrawn credit facility funds available were as follows:

	Millions of	Millions of Pesetas		
	Balance at 12/31/98	Balance at 12/31/97		
Credit available at long term Other credit facilities (floating facilities) Credit available at short term	95,696 79,000 105,105	147,946 50,531 154,220		
Total	279.801	352.697		

#### 17 DERIVATIVES

In 1998 the Group continued to use derivatives both to limit interest rate and exchange risks on unhedged positions and to adapt its debt structure to market conditions.

As of December 31, 1998, the total outstanding volume of hedging transactions to limit on-balance sheet interest rate and exchange risks was Ptas. 1,858,778 million (Ptas. 793,422 million as of December 31, 1997), of which Ptas. 771,364 million related to interest rate risk, Ptas. 1,080,848 million to exchange risk and Ptas. 6,566 million to share-price risk (see Exhibit VI).

The most significant transactions carried out in 1998 by Telefónica, S.A. included most notably the hedging of bonds aimed at the retail market and borrowings in non-euro zone foreign currencies.

In 1998 management of the debt and derivatives portfolio gave rise to a result of zero (income of Ptas, 1,674 million in 1997).

#### **18 TAX MATTERS**

Since 1990 Telefónica has filed consolidated tax returns with certain Group companies. 53 companies formed the tax consolidation group in 1998, including most notably, in terms of sales, Telefónica, S.A., Telefónica Internacional, S.A., which joined the tax consolidation group in 1998, Telefónica Móviles, S.A., Cabinas Telefónicas, S.A., Telefónica Publicidad e Información, S.A. and Telefónica Transmisión de Datos, S.A.

Prepaid and deferred taxes

The detail as of December 31, 1998 and 1997, of the Telefónica Group's prepaid and deferred taxes, and of the variations therein in the years then ended, is as follows:

	Millions of Pesetas					
	Prepa	id Taxes		es		
	Short Term	Long Term	Short Term	Long Term	Intercompany Long Term	
Balance at December 31, 1996	5,477	70,007	-	72,725	11,018	
Reversal	(5,902)	(18,650)	is—	(5,591)	(1,865)	
Arising in the year	4,982	41,471	_	3,233	1,484	
Net international variations	_	-	_	13,790	-	
Inclusion/Exclusion of companies and other	731	(65)	1200	(14,732)	3,382	
Balance at December 31, 1997	5,288	92,763	-	69,425	14,019	
Reversal	(597)	(8,122)	3 <u></u>	(5,310)	(232)	
Arising in the year (Note 8)	2,734	209,329	_	30,558	3,425	
Net international variations	_	8,504	_	6,084	_	
Inclusion/Exclusion of companies and other	(398)	395	117	(115)	(430)	
Balance at December 31, 1998	7,027	302,869	117	100,642	16,782	

The deferred intercompany taxes relate to the differences arising from the elimination of unrealized gains and losses on intercompany transactions, plus the accumulated differences between the net tax payable reported in the Telefónica Group's consolidated corporate income tax return and the sum of the tax charges per the individual corporate tax returns of the Telefónica Group companies.

### Accrued taxes payable and tax receivables

The detail of the "Accrued Taxes Payable" and "Tax Receivables" captions as of December 31, 1998 and 1997, is as follows:

	Millions of Pesetas		
	Balance at 12/31/98	Balance at 12/31/97	
Accrued taxes payable:			
Personal income tax withholdings	11,051	10,781	
VAT and Canary Islands general indirect tax	18,954	5,054	
Withholdings from income from movable capital and other	1,468	1,586	
Corporate income tax	44,659	39,467	
Local taxes	340	1,342	
Accrued social security taxes	27,027	25,124	
Foreign taxes	70,508	8,053	
Total	174,007	91,407	
Tax receivables:			
Corporate income tax prepayments—			
Withholdings at source from income from movable capital	2,068	2,046	
Prepayments on consolidated income tax returns	73,068	48,503	
Prepayments on individual income tax returns	1,452	163	
Foreign withholding tax	8,776	8,776	
Corporate income tax refundable	16,089		
Taxes, surcharges and other payments recoverable	114	393	
Prepaid taxes	7,027	5,288	
VAT and Canary Islands general indirect tax	21,292	15,482	
VAT deductible	104	41	
Foreign taxes	56,719	6,496	
Total	186,709	87,188	

### Reconciliation of the income per books to the taxable income

The reconciliation of income per books to taxable income for corporate income tax purposes for 1998 and 1997 is as follows:

	Millions	Millions of Pesetas		
	1998	1997		
ncome before taxes	402,010	337,641		
Permanent differences Timing differences:	(612,689)	(175,869)		
Arising in the year Arising in prior years	512,849 (10,108)	88,790 (36,831)		
Taxable income	292,062	213,731		

The adjustments for permanent differences relate mainly to the release of allowances for voluntary "preretirement" and early retirement (Ptas. 459,500 million in 1998), with a credit to income.

	Millions of Pesetas		
	Increase	Decrease	
Voluntary retirement	544,059	-	
Provisions for supplementary pension payments to retire employees	2,950	_	
Pension allowance	2,874		
Allowance for bad debts	10,693	<del></del> -	
Unrealized gains on transactions involving fixed assets	3,383	_	
Loyalty bonuses and other	7.924	_	
Fixed asset provisions	1.155	-	
Intercompany transactions	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	9,786	
Accelerated depreciation	1,593	31,652	
Reinvestment of extraordinary income	-	22,118	
Other	3,804	2,030	
Timing differences arising in the year	578,435	65,586	
Reversal of accelerated depreciation taken in prior years	15,230	346	
Provision for diminution in value of securities portfolio in prior years		86	
Exchange differences	_	6,854	
Reversal of allowance for bad debts		9,683	
Reversal of provision for contingencies and expenses	<u> </u>	3,281	
Intercompany transactions	664	5	
Other		5,747	
Timing differences arising in prior years	15,894	26,002	

#### Calculation of corporate income tax expense and net corporate income tax payable

The detail of the corporate income tax expense and the net corporate income tax payable in 1998 and 1997 is as follows:

	Millions of Pesetas	
	1998	1997
ncome per books	402,010	337,641
Permanent differences	(612,689)	(175,869)
Timing differences	502,741	51,959
axable income	292,062	213,731
Gross tax payable	102,222	74,806
ax credits and relief	(57,567)	(35,339)
orporate income tax payable	44,655	39,467
ax effect of extraordinary provision for "preretirement" and early retirement	(160,825)	_
Other timing differences and deferred revenues	(4,581)	(2,913)
ax effect of extraordinary provision for "preretirement" and early retirement	160,825	`
panish corporate income tax expense	40,074	36,554
ccrued foreign taxes and other	51,801	36,982
Total corporate income tax	91,875	73,536

The tax credits and relief taken in 1998 and 1997 totaled Ptas. 57,567 million and Ptas. 35,339 million, respectively. The main tax credits taken by the Group are as follows: Ptas. 12,275 million of international double taxation tax credits; Ptas. 3,562 million of tax credits for research and development activities; and Ptas. 6,123 million of export tax credits, since the Group made investments in foreign companies in Brazil (see Notes 2-d and 6) which qualify for the tax credits provided for in Article 34 of the Corporate Income Tax Law because the investments exceed 25% of the capital stock of the foreign companies and are directly related to export activities, since a portion of the price paid includes the expected flow of funds derived from goods and services export contracts between the operators in Brazil and the Telefónica Group (see Note 20).

Also, Ptas. 30,258 million of investment tax credits earned in prior years were also taken. In view of the ceilings on investment tax credits, as of December 31, 1998, after deducting the tax credits taken in 1998, the Telefónica tax group had Ptas. 23,378 million of unused prior years' tax credits, as follows:

		Mi	Millions of Pesetas		
	1995	1996	1997	Total	
Amount	1,902	14,632	6,844	23,378	

The years open for review by the tax inspection authorities for the main applicable taxes vary from one consolidated company to another, although they are generally all years since 1993. No additional material liabilities are expected to arise for the Group in the event of a tax inspection.

#### Accrual of investment tax credit and permanent differences

The effect of this accrual on the corporate income tax expense (see Note 4-q) is as follows:

	Accrual of Corporate Income Tax Expense (Note 13)
Balance at December 31, 1996	17,027
Reversal	(1,938)
Arising in the year	15,433
Balance at December 31, 1997	30,522
Reversal	(5,160)
Arising in the year	12,334
Balance at December 31, 1998	37,696

#### 19. OTHER NONTRADE PAYABLES

The detail of the balances of this caption in the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 1998 and 1997, is as follows:

	Millions of Pesetas	
	Balance at 12/31/98	Balance at 12/31/97
Accrued expenses payable	135,721	50,833
Dividends payable	6,983	45,531
Provision for extra-payroll	24,472	29,423
Exchange of telephone service with other operators	13,681	15,146
Guarantees and deposits	7,786	10,308
Provision for third-party liability	<del>_</del>	11,590
Other accounts payable (see Note 2-d)	86,200	128,634
Total	274,843	291,465

### 20. REVENUES AND EXPENSES

#### Sales and services

The detail, by business line, of net sales and services is as follows:

	Millions of Pesetas	
	1998	1997
Basic telephony-		
Basic telephone service	1,005,981	1,007,844
Rental of circuits	112,938	98,133
Ibercom	62,563	62,858
Digital exchanges, intelligent network, ISDN and other	119,529	86,583
Terminals	64,143	73.456
Directories	13,381	12,050
	1,378,535	1,340,924
nternational communications	129,622	134,659
ublic telephony	70,579	68,193
Data transmission	60,278	54,513
Other revenues	13,375	6,812
otal revenues of Telefónica	1,652,389	1,605,101
elefónica Telecomunicaciones Públicas	49,961	43,788
elefónica Internacional Group	893,073	443,131
elefónica Servicios Móviles Group	468,202	362,993
elefónica Publicidad e Información Group	65,396	47,476
elefónica Transmisión de Datos	70,704	_
Other subsidiaries	196,458	198,210
Group revenues before intercompany sales	3,396,183	2,700,699
ntercompany sales	(490,162)	(337,597)
Total revenues from Group operations	2,906,021	2,363,102

### Personnel expenses

The detail of personnel expenses is as follows:

	Millions of Pesetas	
	1998 1997	
Compensation Provisions to the pension allowance	482,042	424,320
and other commitments to employees	22,897	23,155
Employee welfare expenses and other	145,232	123,420
	650,171	570,895

### **Number of employees**

		1998		997
	Average	Year-End	Average	Year-End
Telefónica	60,379	58,127	65,663	64,109
T.S.M.	2,491	2,743	1,929	2,239
Telefónica Internacional	28,018	27,802	16,157	15,523
T.T.P.	697	696	660	647
T. Publicidad e Información	1,141	1,117	1,141	1,130
T.T.D.	378	413	323	355
Estratel	6,414	6,877	3,198	4,390
Other	4,144	4,034	3,080	3,629
Total	103,662	101,809	92,151	92,022

The figures in the foregoing table relate to companies consolidated by the global integration method.

### Other interest on accounts payable and similar expenses

The detail of the "Other Interest on Accounts Payable and Similar Expenses" caption is as follows:

	Millions of Pesetas	
	12/31/98	12/31/97
Debentures, bonds and other negotiable instruments	82,278	101,509
Loans and credits	40,582	25,756
Foreign currency loans	91,182	53,249
Promissory notes with credit entities	2,742	3,388
Other	24,251	6,065
	241.035	189.967

### **Exchange losses**

The detail of exchange losses charged to income is as follows:

	Millions of Pesetas	
	12/31/98	12/31/97
Repayment of loans	_	10,000
Losses deferred pursuant to Ministerial Order dated March 12, 1993	_	8,590
Operating transactions	6,898	2,476
Translation losses (Note 4-b)	15,682	
	22,580	21,066

#### **Extraordinary revenues**

The detail of extraordinary revenues is as follows:

	Millions of Pesetas	
	12/31/98	12/31/97
Prior years' revenues	1,728	2,935
Indemnity payments for breach of contract	2,866	829
Consortium for compensation of insurance	1,287	281
Gain on sale of shares	119	319
Share in EURESCOM	117	763
Reversal of sundry provisions	3,660	
Recovery of revenue on intercompany transactions	=	2,221
Collections from third parties	619	617
Allowances for "preretirement" and early retirement released (Notes 4-I and II-c)	459,500	-
Other	6,085	4,331
	475,981	12,296

#### **Extraordinary expenses**

	Millions of Pesetas	
	12/31/98	12/31/97
Supplementary pension payments to retire employees (Note 4–I)	16,435	9,370
Court-ordered indemnity payments	_	1,111
Provisions recorded:		
Provision for expenses	13,312	
Cost of inclusion of retired employees in social security system (Note 4-I)	_	2,815
"Preretirement" and early retirement:		
Period provision (Note 4-I)	125,891	90,166
Extraordinary provision (Note 4-I)	459,500	_
Other	20,281	8,598
Compensation for transfers	43	802
Subsidies and voluntary donations	570	844
Early repayment of loans (Note 16)		7,124
Airtel Móvil indemnity (Royal Decree 1252/97)	12,033	2,967
Corporate liquidations and other	369	· ·
Directory overprinting	1,363	1
Write-down of goodwill	5,048	· ·
Other extraordinary expenses	8,535	11,796
	663,380	135,593

Under Royal Decree-Law 1252/1997, Telefónica was obliged to reduce by Ptas. 15,000 million the interconnection charges to Airtel Móvil, S.A., thus concluding the dispute between the Spanish government and the European Commission regarding the contributions made by Airtel Móvil for the award of the license to provide GSM services. In addition to other measures adopted by the Spanish government, said decision was completed with the signature by Telefónica and Airtel of a commercial agreement which is satisfactory to the interests of both companies. Charges are made to expenses for the year as the interconnection revenues arise. Ptas. 2,967 million were recorded under the "Extraordinary Expenses" caption in 1997 in this connection, and the remaining Ptas. 12,033 million were charged to income in 1998.

#### Losses on fixed assets

This caption includes Ptas. 20,582 million in 1998 and Ptas. 24,069 million in 1997 recorded as a result of the dismantling of Telefónica's plant for network digitalization (see Note 7).

#### Management contract with Telefónica de Argentina, S.A.

In November 1990 Telefónica and Telefónica Argentina entered into a management contract expiring in 2003 regulating the counseling services rendered by Telefónica and the price thereof. The revenues received in this connection, net of the payments for third-party counseling, amounted to Ptas. 6,205 million in 1998 and Ptas. 9,219 million in 1997. These revenues were eliminated in consolidation.

#### Other technical services and management transfer contracts

On May 16, 1994, Telefónica del Perú entered into a technical know-how and management transfer contract with Telefónica Internacional for a five-year term, automatically renewable for additional five-year terms, up to a maximum of 20 years, coinciding with the initial term of the assignment contract. The revenues received in this connection amounted to Ptas. 16,755 million in 1998 (Ptas. 21,991 million in 1997). These revenues were eliminated in consolidation.

In December 1996, following the privatization of CRT, the consortium which was awarded a holding in Compañía Riograndense de Telecomunicações (CRT), in which Telefónica Internacional has a 73% holding, signed an agreement whereby it receives 1% of CRT's net revenues on the basis of compliance with certain network service quality requirements defined in the agreement. The agreement has a five-year term, renewable for a further five years, and is subsequently renewable for consecutive two-year periods.

In 1998 and 1997 this agreement generated Ptas. 1,284 million and Ptas. 1,023 million of revenues allocable to the Group before taxes and withholdings, and these amounts were recorded under the "Sundry and Other Current Operating Revenues" caption.

In 1998 the Brazilian telecommunications regulator (ANATEL) and the relevant Stockholders' Meetings approved the management contracts that the Group will have with Telesp Participações, S.A., Tele Sudeste Participações, S.A. and Tele Leste Participações, S.A. These contracts have an initial term of five years and are all renewable. Telefónica Internacional will receive an annual fee equal to a percentage ranging from 1% to 2% of the aforementioned companies' net revenues. As of December 31, 1998, the Group received Ptas. 2.252 million of revenues under these contracts.

#### 21. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION AND OTHER BENEFITS

In 1998 and 1997 the compensation paid to the Board members for salaries, per diems and attendance fees amounted to Ptas. 1,057 million and Ptas. 783 million, respectively.

The pension commitments to directors with executive functions arise solely from their status as employees and amounted to Ptas. 2 million in each year. There are no pension commitments to the rest of the Board members.

#### 22. OTHER INFORMATION

#### a) Sundry commitments and rights

	Millions of Pesetas	
	1998	1997
Financial transaction guarantees	5,912	12,342
Guarantees provided for employees		209
Other	1,707	2,333

No loss is expected in connection with these commitments.

Also, Telefónica has provided guarantees to Banco Santander, S.A. and Banco Central Hispanoamericano, S.A., by means of an agreement dated August 7, 1997, to ensure the liquidity and value of the investment made by them in Antena 3 de Televisión, S.A., including interest at Mibor during the period up to exercise of the option, less the dividends received in said period. This guarantee is applicable from the second year of the investment in strict compliance with current legislation.

#### b) Put option on Telefónica Perú Holding

On November 3, 1997, Telefónica Internacional arranged a put option with the current stockholders of Telefónica Perú Holding, S.A. on this company, whereby it undertook, at the request of these stockholders, to acquire their ownership interests in this company. The exercise price of the option is the value of the shares of Telefónica del Perú, S.A. owned by these stockholders per the market price of the shares on the New York stock exchange. The option may be exercised on either September 14, 2001, or March 14, 2005.

#### c) Put option on CRT shares

Telefónica Internacional entered into a put option contract with RBS, a Brazilian partner in the consortium to which the shares of CRT were awarded. Under this contract, Telefónica Internacional undertakes to buy 69,393,817 shares of Tele Brasil Sul, S.A. (TBS), which owns the holding in CRT. This option will be exercisable on December 27, 2001, depending on whether or not RBS has fulfilled certain financial obligations. The price will be the initial acquisition price of the shares. If a loss arises as a result of the difference

between the option exercise price and the market price of the shares at the time of sale, RBS must compensate Telefónica Internacional by means of shares of the consortium (or of such company as may replace it) owned by RBS. If, on the contrary, a capital gain should arise, it would be for RBS.

RBS also holds a call option on the shares of TBS owned by Telefónica Internacional that would enable it to reach a 30% holding in TBS. The option may be exercised through January 12, 2000. Until the date of the possible exercise of the option, the voting rights on these shares will be held by RBS. If the option is not exercised on the stipulated date, the aforementioned voting rights will automatically be assigned to Telefónica Internacional. The price of the above-mentioned option will be the initial acquisition price, capitalized at three-year LIBOR plus 40 basis points. The incorporation of the subsidiary Celular CRT, S.A. was approved on June 25, 1998, and the assets and liabilities relating to the aforementioned business were transferred to this company. This transaction was carried out in the light of the requirement that fixed telephony and cellular telephony operators be different companies and, accordingly, the option was changed to enable RBS to acquire up to 30% of the two aforementioned companies.

#### d) Purchase and sale agreement for shares of Telefónica Centroamérica, S.L.

On November 19, 1998, Telefónica Internacional entered into various agreements with Mesotel de Costa Rica, S.A. (Mesotel) for put and call options on the shares owned by the latter in Telefónica de Centroamérica, S.L. (Telca). Under these agreements, Mesotel has an option exercisable from August 13, 2003, through February 12, 2005, whereby it can sell to Telefónica Internacional all (49% of capital stock) or a portion of the Telca shares that it owns. Telefónica Internacional has a call option on all the Telca shares owned by Mesotel, which it can exercise from February 13, 2005, through August 12, 2006. The exercise price of the two options will be determined, in the event that they are exercised, by an investment bank, which will calculate the market value of the shares.

#### e) Call option on Cablevisión, S.A.

Telefónica Internacional has granted an option to Tele Comunications Inc. (TCI) whereby the latter may sell, and Telefónica Internacional would be obliged to buy, together with the other stockholders, all or certain of the shares that it owns in Cablevisión, S.A. in proportion to its percentage of ownership. This option may be exercised at any time from September 30, 1998, through September 30, 1999, for a price established by an investment bank. This option had not been exercised as of December 31, 1998.

There is also a reciprocal option whereby any of the parties may oblige the others to purchase or sell the company's shares. This option may be exercised at any time through September 30, 1998. The share price will be determined by the stockholder that exercises the option, and the other parties may choose whether to purchase or sell the shares at that price.

Also, TCI has entered into a management contract with Cablevisión, S.A. expiring on September 19, 2002. On expiration, if the contract is not renewed, TCI may sell its shares in this company to the other stockholders for the price set by an investment bank.

#### f) Call option on Atlántida Comunicaciones, S.A. (ATCO)

Telefónica Internacional has granted an option to Syrup Trading, S.A., a stockholder of Atlántida Comunicaciones, S.A. (ATCO), whereby the latter may sell all or certain of its shares to the other stockholders in proportion to their percentage of ownership. This option, which would be rendered null and void if the company's shares were admitted to listing, can be exercised in the period between the 30th and the 60th month after March 26, 1998.

#### g) Put and call option on Torneos y Competencias, S.A.

The Torneos y Competencias, S.A. stockholders' agreement entered into by Telefónica Internacional and the other stockholders provides that, if a proposal is submitted for the admission to listing of the company's shares and such proposal is rejected, the party that opposed listing must either purchase the shares of the party submitting the proposal or sell its own shares. This option may not be exercised prior to September 30, 2000.

#### h) Put option on Tele Brasil Holding

Telefónica Internacional has granted a put option to Banco Bilbao Vizcaya whereby the latter may sell, and Telefónica Internacional is obliged to purchase, the 172,332,410 Tele Brasil Holding, S.A. shares owned by Banco Bilbao Vizcaya for US\$ 148.9 million. This amount would be increased by the interest accrued thereon at an annual rate of Libor divided by two, from August 4, 1998, through August 4, 2000, the date on which the option may be exercised. Similarly, any amount received by Banco Bilbao Vizcaya from Tele Brasil Holding in the form of dividends, reserve distributions, capital reductions or any other similar item payable to stockholders would be deducted from the aforementioned amount, which would be increased in turn by the accrued interest on such payments at an annual rate of Libor divided by two, from the date on which such payments are made through the date on which the option may be exercised.

#### i) Agreements with Iberdrola

On July 27, 1998, Telefónica Internacional and Iberdrola Investimentos entered into an agreement to regulate their relations within the consortium that the two parties had set up for the investment in Tele Leste Celular Participações, S.A. Under this agreement, Iberdrola offered Telefónica Internacional the option of acquiring 12% of the shares owned by it, provided that this were permitted under Brazilian legislation.

### j) "Year 2000 issue"

This issue is of particular importance to the telecommunications industry, since there is a significant software component in telecommunications networks, and both the management and operation thereof could be affected.

In 1997 Telefónica, aware of the scope and magnitude of this problem, initiated a corporate project known as "Millennium" to address and solve the problems and incidents that the arrival of the Year 2000 may have with respect to the activities, items, processes and systems involved in managing the business.

The project addresses all the possible facets of the effects of this issue and encompasses technological and systems aspects, processes, products and services, organizational areas and functions and legal and risk hedging aspects. In this regard, it caters for the measures required to:

- Assess the possible impacts on all areas of the business.
- Draw up the action plans required in each case in order to minimize the impacts identified.
- Carry out all the conversions, replacements and corrective measures required to neutralize the problem in all the affected areas.
- Conduct tests, on both an individual and an overall basis, on all items, processes and systems.
- Start-up all the new items tested.
- And, lastly, prepare contingency and emergency plans so as to be able to react in the event of any unforeseen failures that might arise as a result of dependence on third parties.

The costs incurred through December 31, 1998, in resolving the problems associated with the "Year 2000 issue" amount to Ptas. 8,374 million, and the costs to be incurred in 1999 in this connection are expected to amount to approximately Ptas. 13,747 million, and no material additional costs are foreseen.

The action plans will be completed in the first half of 1999, and the last six months of the year will be used for final testing. However, from a global standpoint, the Telefónica Group acknowledges its dependence on other organizations and companies to solve this problem (suppliers, interconnection with other telecommunications operators, etc.) and, accordingly, it is cooperating closely with them in order to identify and implement the appropriate solutions in each case. Based on the foregoing, management of the Telefónica Group does not expect the "Year 2000 issue" to give rise to any significant problems in connection with management and ordinary operations.

#### 23. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On January 8, 1999, Telefónica del Perú obtained a three-year loan of Ptas. 450 million on the international markets.

On January 14, 1999, Telefónica and Lucent Technologies entered into a strategic cooperation agreement to establish a framework for product development, services and joint analysis of markets. Also, Telefónica sold to Lucent 50% of the Amper shares owned by it for Ptas. 6,800 million. This transaction involved 12.2% of Amper's capital stock and gave rise to a gain of approximately Ptas. 2,877 million.

On January 8, 1999, the Telefónica Group arranged a loan of US\$ 280 million with the European Investment Bank (EIB), with final maturity in 2008. The loan is repayable in six annual installments, with a grace period of four years, and bears floating interest.

On January 8, 1999, Compañía de Telecomunicaciones de Chile (CTC) carried out a seven-year bond placement in the U.S.A. for US\$ 200 million, with interest at 8.375%.

Antena 3 Televisión and ONCE entered into an agreement of intent for the acquisition of all the shares of Uniprex owned by the Onda Cero radio network. The company hitherto owned by ONCE has 102 radio stations and maintains association agreements with a further 84. The cost of the transaction will not be fixed until the purchasing company has evaluated, by means of an audit, the financial position of Onda Cero.

On January 27, 1999, the Board of Directors of Telefónica resolved to redenominate the Company's capital stock and, consequently, the par value of the shares into which it is divided, in euros, pursuant to Article 21 of Law 46/1998 on the introduction of the euro.

Accordingly, the capital stock of Telefónica amounts to 3,079,820,117.08 euros, and consists of 1,024,877,900 shares with a par value of 3.005060 euros each. It was also resolved to denominate in euros the stock dividend issue with a charge to unrestricted reserves agreed on by the Stockholders' Meeting on June 24, 1998, in the proportion of one new share for every 50 outstanding shares. Implementation of this resolution gave rise to a capital increase of 61,596,402.34 euros, represented by 20,497,558 new shares. The deadline for the assignment of the new shares free of charge was January 30, 1999, and the related public deed of capital increase was executed on February 10, 1999.

In January 1999 the Brazilian government eliminated the exchange rate bands existing through that date and set a limit on the annual fluctuation in the price of the Brazilian real with respect to the U.S. dollar. Once the aforementioned bands had been eliminated, the Brazilian real started to float freely, and fell by around 65% with respect to the exchange rate prevailing at December 31, 1998. In the light of the new economic scenario derived from the depreciation in the price of the Brazilian real in January 1999, the Company reassessed the recoverability of the book value of the investments owned by it in Brazil. This reassessment disclosed the need to

write down in 1999 the book value of the investments by Ptas. 119,374 million. This, together with the reduction in book value recorded in 1998, represented a decrease of 15.2% with respect to the total acquisition cost of these investments, and was triggered by the impact of the possible delay in the emergence of the expected demand growth and the foreseeable reductions in rates in real terms over the coming years. The Company will recognize this write-down in 1999.

In addition, as described in Note 16, as of December 31, 1998, the Company had an account payable to BNDES amounting to 4,056 million Brazilian reales. This debt was repaid on January 27, 1999. The depreciation of the Brazilian real gave rise to a reduction of Ptas. 165,391 million in the amount paid in this connection with respect to the book value of the debt as of December 31, 1998. Telefónica Internacional will use part of this difference to cover the aforementioned write-down. The remainder will be used to increase the measures taken to protect and write down the holdings of Telefónica Internacional in Latin America that might be affected by the impact of the depreciation of the Brazilian real in the other countries in the area, if the economic circumstances so advise.

In February 1999, Telefónica acquired, thorough its wholly-owned subsidiary Telefónica Media, 17.09% of the capital stock of Antena 3 de Televisión, S.A., pursuant to an authorization granted to this end under a resolution of the Spanish General Secretariat of Communications on January 27, 1999. Following this acquisition, Telefónica Media now has a holding of 40.49% in the capital stock of Antena 3 de Televisión.

In February 1999 Telefónica acquired, through Telefónica Intercontinental, S.A., all the shares of the Austrian telecommunications company European Telecom International GmbH for approximately Ptas. 4,800 million.

As described in Note 4-I, the Company announced in 1998 the possibility of undertaking in 1999 and 2000 a new "preretirement" and early retirement plan for 13,967 employees, for which it recorded a provision of Ptas. 459,500 million as of December 31, 1998. After analyzing the applications received, at the beginning of 1999 the Company decided to formally accept, on a case-by-case basis, those which did not pose any problems to its current operating management. 6,016 agreements had been entered into with employees through February 15, 1999. The discounted present value of the related cost, net of the corresponding prepaid tax, totals Ptas. 131,323 million.

A group of finance entities led by Banco Central Hispano, Citibank, N.A. and Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft have granted Telefónica a syndicated loan of 1,200 million euros. This loan is repayable at five and seven years and bears floating interest tied to Euribor.

The Board of Directors of DTS Distribuidora de Televisión Digital, S.A. resolved to increase capital at par by Ptas. 40,477.5 million. This resolution was ratified by the Stockholders' Meeting on February 22, 1999. The subscription period is one month from the date of ratification.

During current year 1999, the Puerto Rican Telecommunications Authority has notified the Group the execution at the exercise option over 19% at the capital stock of TLD, by which the Group has the obligation of buying such stock. At the date of the issuance of these financial statements neither the purchase of the stock non the payment had been formalized.

### 24. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

Application of Funds	1998	1997	Source of Funds	1998	1997
— Funds applied in operations	_		— Funds from operations	1,306,425	1,147,863
- Start-up and debt arrangement expenses	41,581	9,740	Stockholder contributions		
			a) Capital increase	42,704	
<ul> <li>Fixed asset additions</li> </ul>			b) Additional paid-in capital	384,331	_
a) Intangible assets	98,584	51,043	c) Minority interests	33,723	723
b) Property and equipment	636,495	634,845	Conf. (Market Visco Co. F. Contemporal distance)		
c) Long-term financial investments	1,380,335	545,438	Deferred revenues	24,616	24,381
— Prepaid taxes	(495)	_			1000000000
— Dividends	105,397	116,164	- Long-term deferred taxes	3.722	3,550
- Repayment or transfer of long-term debt	525,343	424,531	— Long-term debt	652,441	518,725
- Provisions	93,907	142,129	Fixed asset disposals		
	271121	A COLUMN	a) Intangible assets	_	_
— Other funds applied	209	2,144	b) Property and equipment	27,463	13,108
	==:		c) Long-term financial investments	93,176	87,670
<ul> <li>Decrease in working capital due to disposal</li> </ul>			Increase in working capital due to disposal	, 5,1,7,5	0.,0.0
of shareholdings	<u>,</u>	563	of shareholdings	2.354	
Decrease in working capital due to acquisiti	on	303	Increase in working capital due to inclusion	2,551	
of shareholdings	64,405	areas.	of subsidiaries		9.702
<ul> <li>Variation in working capital due to translation</li> </ul>			Of 3do3idia ies		7.707
differences	(14,040)	(2,379)			
	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000				
Total funds applied	2,931,721	1,924,218	TOTAL FUNDS OBTAINED 2,	,570,955	1,805,722
Funds obtained in excess of funds applie (INCREASE IN WORKING CAPITAL)	d —	-	Funds applied in excess of funds obtained (DECREASE IN WORKING CAPITAL)	360,766	118,496
	2,931,721	1 924 218	•	931,721	1,924,218

### **VARIATIONS IN WORKING CAPITAL**

INCREASE IN WORKING CAPITAL	1998	1997	DECREASE IN WORKING CAPITAL	1998	1997
— Due from stockholders for capital calls	_	_	— Due from stockholders for capital calls		_
- Inventories	11,481	3,857	— Inventories	77	·
- Accounts receivable	247,457	121,456	Accounts receivable	( <del></del>	_
- Accounts payable	_	2.0	— Accounts payable	603,111	308,441
Short-term financial investments	_	90,250	Short-term financial investments	65,693	(
— Cash	17,857	_	— Cash	_	1,845
— Accrual accounts	31,243	-	— Accrual accounts	la constitution of the con	23,773
TOTAL	308,038	215,563	TOTAL	668,804	334,059
VARIATION IN WORKING CAPITAL	360,766	118,496	VARIATION IN WORKING CAPITAL	1.	
	668,804	334,059		668,804	334,059

The reconciliation of the balances in the consolidated statements of income to the funds obtained from operations is as follows:

	Millions	of Pesetas
	12/31/98	12/31/97
Income	217,584	190,063
Income attributed to minority interests	92,551	74,042
Loss attributed to associated companies	(12,199)	(9,958)
	297,936	254,147
Add:		
Dividends at companies carried by the equity method	4,806	29,465
Depreciation and amortization	725,434	602,657
Provision for property and equipment	(550)	_
Amortization of debt arrangement expenses	4,776	3,754
Amortization of goodwill in consolidation	21,135	33,312
Write-down of goodwill	5,048	
Provision for diminution in value of financial investments	(724)	213
Exchange differences	(7,387)	4,166
Undepreciated plant dismantled	30,027	38,100
Provision for inventory adjustment	2,386	888
Period provisions	636,603	120,696
Provisions to technical reserves of insurance companies	28,921	59,087
Deferred interest	50,818	55,656
Additional paid-in capital and reimbursement	2,225	1,366
Deferred taxes and other	851	
Property and equipment and intangible assets	6,234	3,444
Financial provision and supplementary pension payments to retired employees	16,520	9,370
Loss on disposal of consolidated companies	49	68
Less:		
Gain on disposal of long-term financial investments	119	122
Gain on disposal of property and equipment	11,636	14,740
Capital subsidies	12,088	11,285
Nonrefundable third-party contributions	11,416	13,504
Long-term deferred and prepaid taxes	-	1,402
Gain on disposal of consolidated companies	23,897	27,371
Provision for commitments to employees	459,500	1. <del>-</del> 2
Other	27	102
Funds from operations	1,306,425	1,147,863

#### 25. EXPLANATION ADDED FOR TRANSLATION TO ENGLISH

These consolidated financial statements are presented on the basis of accounting principles generally accepted in Spain. Certain accounting practices applied by the Group that conform with generally accepted accounting principles in Spain may not conform with generally accepted accounting principles in other countries.

### **EXHIBIT I**

# CONTRIBUTION OF THE GROUP COMPANIES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The contribution of the Group companies to consolidated reserves and translation differences as of December 31, 1998 and 1997, was as follows:

	Millions of Pesetas									
	December	31, 1998	Decembe	r 31, 1997						
Companies	To Reserves	To Translation Differences	To Reserves	To Translation Differences						
Fonditel	1,275		687							
G. Casiopea	2,380	6	1,495	2						
G. Comet	(885)	<del>-</del>	(882)	_						
G. Servicio Teledistribución Hilo	<u> </u>	_	248	=						
G. Telefónica Internacional	82,221	62,687	88,516	61,255						
G. Telefónica Media	(7,152)	:	(1,122)	-						
G. Telefónica Medios Comunicación	(926)	· —	-	_						
G. Telefónica Publicidad e Informac.	9,903	_	6,943	_						
G. Telefónica Servicios Móviles	45,681	45,681 —		_						
G. Telefónica Sistemas	2,864	ī <del></del>	2,956	(1)						
G. Telefónica Soluciones Sectoriales	(204)	10 <del></del>	_	_						
Playa de Madrid	114	-	96	_						
Taetel	1,535	_	1,466							
Telefónica Europe B.V.	14	<del>-</del>	_	<del></del> -						
Telefónica Telecomunicaciones Públicas	5,897	_	5,051	_						
Telfisa	52		(42)							
Telyco	(105)	-	(685)	-						
Temasa	5,274	-	4,676	_						
Tidsa	3,221	- <del></del>	2,974	_						
Urbana Ibérica	95	<del>-</del>	94	_						
Telefónica de España and associated companies	1,333,848	_	1,213,735	-						
Total Telefónica Group	1,485,102	62,693	1,344,061	61,256						
Intercompany fixed asset transactions	(31,604)	-	(36,162)							
Total contribution	1,453,498	62,693	1,307,899	61,256						

### DETAIL OF DEPENDENT, ASSOCIATED AND INVESTEE COMPANIES AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1998

		Owners	nip	Cartest		la contra	1000000	C B	. C 114	- Maria
DEPENDENT COMPANIES AND THEIR HOLDINGS	Direct	Indirect	Telefónica Group	Capital STock	Reserves	Interim Dividend	(Loss)	Value	k Consolidatio Method	n Value in Consolidation (10)
Telefónica Telecomunicaciones Públicas, S.A. (*) (**) (1) Installation of public telephones Plazo de was Bertrán, 7 - 28020 Madrid	100,00%		100,00%	200	5.897	(3.000)	4.171	200	G. I.	
Casiopea Reaseguradora, S.A. (3) Reinsurance	100,00%		100,00%	498	152	-	<u> </u>	498	G. I.	_
7.3, Rue du Fort Neipperg - L-2230 Luxemburg Pléyade Peninsular Correduria de Seguros del Grupo Telefónica. S.A. (3) Distribution, promotion or preparation of insurance contracts, operating as a broker Avda. General Perón, 38 Master III - 17º P. 28020 Modrid	16,67%	83,33%	100,00%	60	213	-	192	60	G. L	
Seguros de Vida y Pensiones Antares, S.A. (3) Life insurance and pensions Avda: General Perán, 38 - 28020 Modrid	21,33%	78,67%	100,00%	1.500	1.835	-	1.050	1.960	G.L	_
Fonditel Entidad Gestora de Fondos de Pensiones, S.A. (3)		3,78%								
Compañía Española de Tecnología, S.A. (COMET) (*) (**) (3) Promotion of business initiatives and holding of securities Villanueva, 2 duplicado planta 1º Oficina 23 - 28001 Madrid	100,00%		100,00%	1.049	(251)	-	(127)	1.682	G. I.	
Satel, S.A. (8) 85,00% Comandante Zorita, 4 - 28020 Madrid		85,00%	85,00%	125	N/D		N/D	81	L	81
Cleon, S.A. (3) Property development Villanueva, 2 duplicado planta 1º Oficina 23 - 28001 Modrid		50,00%	50,00%	1.370	(51)	-	(5)	685	G. I.	1-1
Barcelona Tecnología, S.A. Venture copital company		4,21%	4,21%	238	24		14	10	L	10
c/60 - 25°,27° Sector A Poligono Industrial Zona Franco 08040 Barcelona.  Fonditel Entidad Gestora de Fondos de Pensiones, S.A. (3)  Pension fund management Pedro Teixeira n° 8 - 3° P 28020 Madrid	77,22%	3,78%	81,00%	2.612	1.574	: <u>-</u>	927	2.115	G. L	-
Playa de Madrid, S.A. (*) (**) (12) Distribution of all manner of goods, operation of sporting and hospitality facilities Doctor Fleming, 3 - 1* P - 28036 Madrid	100,00%		100,00%	40	128	-	(122)	54	G. I.	-
Taetel, S.L. (*) (**) (3) Acquisition, holding and disposal of shares and holdings in other companies Beatriz de Bobadilla, 3 - 28040 Madrid	100,00%		100,00%	4.700	1.535	(130)	180	4,700	G. I.	-
Telecomunicaciones Marinas, S.A. (TEMASA) (*) (**) (12) Drilling, laying and repair of underwater cobles Silva, 1 - Pt. 3* - 28013 Madrid	100,00%		100,00%	1.376	5.274	-	2.031	1.326	G. I.	-
Telefonia y Finanzas, S.A. (TELFISA) (*) (*) (*) (3) Integrated cash management, counseling and financial support for Group companies General Perón, 38 - Master II Pta. 15 - 28020 Madrid	100,00%		100,00%	500	387	_	67	2.099	G. I.	-
Telefónica Intercontinental, S.A. (1) (**) Holding company Gran Via, 28 - 28013 Madrid	100,00%		100,00%	250	-	-	(811)	250	G. I.	; <del>=</del> ;
lberadvance, S.A. (PORTUGAL)  Management of holdings in companies, mainly in the telecommunications industry  Avd. Alvaro Pais, 2 - Lisboa		50,00%	50,00%	10 M	ESC —	-	-	4	l.	4
Telefónica Sdad. Operadora de Servicios de Telecomunicaciones en España, S.A. (**) Telecommunication services in Spain Gran Via, 28 - 28013 Madrid	100,00%		100,00%	10	S <del>ret</del> i	-	-	10	l.	10
Telefónica Internet, S.A. (**) Internet access services Gran Via, 28 - 28013 Madrid	100,00%		100,00%	10	_	-	-	10	l.	10
Telefónica Investigación y Desarrollo, S.A. (TIDSA) (*) (**) (3) Telecommunications research activities and projects. Emilio Vargas, 6 - 28043 Madrid	100,00%		100,00%	1.000	3.240	(616)	1.012	1.000	G. I.	-
Telefónica North America, INC (3) Financial intermediation 1209 Orange Street, 19.801 Wilmington/New Castle County Delaware (U.S.A.)	100,00%		100,00%	1	<del>570</del>	-		1	G. I.	-
Teleinformática y Comunicaciones, S.A. (TELYCO) (*) (*s) (3) Promotion, marketing and distribution of telephone and telematic equipment and services Plaza Descubridor Diego de Ordás, 3 - Pta. 4* - 28003 Modrid	100,00%		100,00%	460	1.577	=	1.204	2.075	G. I.	-

<sup>(\*)</sup> Companies filing consolidated corporate income tax returns in 1997. (\*\*) Companies filing consolidated corporate income tax returns in 1998.

		Ownersh	ip	Capital		Interim	Income	Grace Rock	Consolidation	Value in
DEPENDENT COMPANIES AND THEIR HOLDINGS	Direct	Indirect	Telefónica Group	STock	Reserves	Dividend	(Loss)	Value		Consolidation (10)
Telefónica Europe, B.V. (1) Attracting funds in capital markets. Aert van Nesstraat 45, 4° Rotterdam - 3012 CA - Holland	100,00%		100,00%	8	15	(—);	169	8	G. L	-
Inmobiliaria Telefónica, S.L. (**) Purchase, sale and lease of real estate Gran Via, 28 - 28013 Madrid	100,00%		100,00%	1.670	15.541	7 <u>44</u> 8	2	17.211	G. I.	-
Telefónica Procesos y Tecnología de Información, S.A. (**) Services related to information technology José Abascal, 4 - 28003 Madrid	100,00%		100,00%	10	-	i <del>-</del> .	-	10	G. I.	=
Urbana Ibérica, S.A. (3) (*) (*) (**)  Debt collection and management of the cash generated by the sale of land and buildings  General Perón, 38 - Master II Pta. 15 - 28020 Madrid	100,00%		100,00%	264	(40)	2.—2	(1)	14	G. I.	-
Telefónica Servicios y Contenidos por la Red, S.A. (Teleline) (*) (**) (12) Leisure and entertainment services Julián Camarillo, 6, 2° P 28037 Madrid	100,00%		100,00%	920	(54)	1=1	(369)	767	G. L	
lfigenia Plus, S.L. Culture and education software Almagra, 12 -		10.00%	10.00%	16	N/D		N/D	_	L	=
Telefónica Comunicaciones Interactivas, S.A. (**) Operation of telecommunication services Gran Via, 28 - 28013 Madrid	100,00%		100,00%	10	_	_	_	10	I.	10
Telefónica Data, S.A. (**) Provisional operation of telecommunication services Gran Via, 28 - 28013 Madrid	100,00%		100,00%	10	1 <del>-</del> 1	-	-	10	L.	10
Telefónica Media, S.A. (*) (**) (1) Organization and operation of activities and businesses relating to multimedia services Jorge Manrique, 12 - 28006 Madrid	100,00%		100,00%	20.000	(6.427)	s-	(6.245)	20.000	G. I.	
Telefónica Servicios Audiovisuales, S.A. (*) (**) (1) Audiovisual telecommunication services of all kinds Virgilio, 2 - Edificio 2 - Ciudad de la Imagen (Pazuelo de Alarcón) - 28223 Madrid		100,00%	100,00%	1.000	916	-	697	1.393	G. L	-
Telefónica Cable, S.A. (**) (1) Coble telecommunications services Virgilio, 2 - Edificio 2 - Guidad de la Imagen (Pazuelo de Alarcón) - 28223 Madrid		100,00%	100,00%	3.000	(265)	-	(369)	3.000	G. L	<del>-</del> >
Telefónica Cable Madrid, S.A. (1) Cable television systems and value-added services Virgilio. 2 - Edificio 2 - Ciudad de la Imagen (Pazuelo de Alarcón) - 28223 Madrid		56,00%	56,00%	100	(35)	<del></del>	(12)	45	G. I.	<del>=</del> 3
Telefónica Cable Catalunya, S.A. (1) Cable television systems and value-added services Avida. Icana, 136 - 08005 Barcelona		80,00%	80,00%	100	(20)	-	(50)	80	G. I.	183
Telefónica Cable Cantabria, S.A. (**) Cable television systems and value-added services La Millograsa, 2 - 39001 Santander		100,00%	100,00%	100	(37)	-	(8)	75	G. I.	( <del>-</del> ):
Telefónica Cable Menorca, S.A. (**) Coble television systems and value-added services Santiago Ramón y Cajol, 13 - Mahón (Menorca)		100,00%	100,00%	100	(16)	-	16	94	G. I.	-
Telefónica Cable Asturias, S.A. (**) Cable television systems and value-added services Gral. Elorza. 17 - 33001 Oviedo		100,00%	100,00%	100	.4	-	2	101	G. I.	-
Telefónica Cable Euskadi, S.A. (**) Cable television systems and value-added services Gregorio de la Revilla, 27 - 48010 Bilbao		100,00%	100,00%	100	(34)	-	(7)	78	G. L	-
Sociedad General de Cablevisión Cádiz, S.A. (**) Cable television systems and value-addied services Santa Maria Soledad, 6 - 11006 Cádiz		100,00%	100,00%	100	(19)	-	19	93	G.I.	i=
Telefónica Cable Extremadura, S.A. (1) Cable television systems and value-added services Piza: de la Soledad, 2 -06001 Badajoz		66,00%	66,00%	100	4	-	3	67	G.L	;=
Telefónica Cable Galicia, S.A. (**) Cable television systems and value-added services Rondo de Outena, 1-3 - A Conuña		100,00%	100,00%	100	4	-	3	101	G.L	-
Telefónica Cable Aragón, S.A. (**) Cable television systems and value-added services Via Universitas, 10 - Zaragoza		100,00%	100,00%	100	(27)	-	26	83	G.L	: <del></del>

<sup>(\*)</sup> Companies filing consolidated corporate income tax returns in 1997. (\*\*) Companies filing consolidated corporate income tax returns in 1998.

		Owners	hip	C :: 1		lacate:	1000000	C D		V61tu
DEPENDENT COMPANIES AND THEIR HOLDINGS	Direct	Indirect	Telefónica Group	Capital STock	Reserves	Interim Dividend	Income (Loss)	Gross Bool Value	k Consolidatio Method	n Value in Consolidation (10)
Sociedad General de Cablevisión Málaga, S.A. (**) Coble television systems and value-odded services Hillero, 2 - 29007 Móloga		100,00%	100,00%	100	4	-	3	101	G. I.	=
Telefónica Cable Murcia, S.A. (**) Cable television systems and value-added services Son Antán, 4 - 30005 Murcia		100,00%	100,00%	100	(21)	-	(7)	89	G. I.	=
Telefónica Cable Navarra, S.A. (1)  Coble television systems and value-added services  Monasterio de la Oliva, 9 - 3101 / Pamplana		69,00%	69,00%	100	(27)	-	(11)	58	G. L	=
Telefónica Cable La Rioja, S.A. (**) Cable television systems and value-added services Son Millon, 3 - 26004 Lograño		100,00%	100,00%	100	(9)	-	(7)	101	G. L	=
Telefónica Cable Andalucía, S.A. (1) Cable television systems and value-added services Grahan Bell, 5 - 41010 Sevillo		73,00%	73,00%	1.000	(23)	-	(35)	720	G.L	=
Telefónica Cable Valencia, S.A. (**) Coble television systems and volue-odded services Son Vicente, 148 - 46007 Volencia		100,00%	100,00%	100	(18)	-	(23)	92	G. L	=
Telefónica Cable Castilla la Mancha, S.A. (**) Coble television systems and volue-added services Cuesto de Carlos V. 5 - Toledo		100,00%	100,00%	100	(8)	-	10	101	G. L	-
Telefónica Cable Balears, S.A. (**) Coble television systems and value-added services Federico García Lorca, 2 - 07014 Palma de Mallorca		100,00%	100,00%	100	(25)	-	(7)	85	G. L	-
Telefónica Cable Castilla y León, S.A. (1)  Coble television systems and value-added services  Avda. Reyes Católicos, 38 - 09005 Burgos		51,00%	51,00%	1.000	(11)	-	(23)	512	G. L	_
Sociedad General de Cablevisión Canarias, S.A. (1) Coble television systems and volue-odded services Alcalde Mandillo Tejera, 8 - 38007 Santo Cruz de Tenerife		51,00%	51,00%	215	(54)	=	(24)	96	G.L	-
Servicios de Teledistribución, S.A. (S.T. HILO) (*) (**) (12) Supply of services in the teledistribution industry Luchana, 23 - 28010 Madrid		100,00%	100,00%	210	524	-	141	297	G.I.	-
Producciones Multitemáticas, S.A. (**) (12) Production, distribution, sole and purchase and operation of television and movie productions. Virgilio, 2 - Edificio 2 - Giudad de la Imagen (Pazuelo de Alarcón) - 28223 Madrid.		100,00%	100,00%	2.000	(338)	-	(51)	2.000	G.L	-
Rem Infográfica, S.A. (1)  Production of 3D objects, promotion and marketing of computer products and services  Plaza de Santa Bárbara, 10 - 1° Dcha 28004 Madrid		42,52%	42,52%	25	423		(222)	170	P.L	95
Lola Films, S.A. (1) Movie production Doctor Gimena, 12 - Barcelona		33,33%	33,33%	1.050	219		155	600	P.L	475
Antena 3 de televisión, S.A. (1) Management of public and satellite T.V. service. Avda. Isla Graciasa, s.n San Sebastián de las Reyes - 28700 Madrid		23,40%	23,40%	27.778	(1.086)		13.143	24.653	P. L	9.683
DTS Distribuidora de Televisión Digital, S.A. (5) Digital sotellite TV. services Rafael Colva, 18, Pta: 3° - 28010 Madrid		36,95%	36,95%	22.500	18.757		(21.273)	21.005	P.L	7.384
Audiovisual Realtime BIT, S.A. (ARTBIT) Production of synthetic images Poligono Industrial de Inca. Solar en intersección de los viales C y D Mallorca 07300 inca		12,50%	12,50%	200	(118)			25	PL	(4)
Telefónica Publicidad e Información, S.A. (*) (**) (2) Publishing of directories and advertising for all types of media Arda. de Manoteras, 12 - 28050 MADRID	100,00%		100,00%	502	8.591	(4.709)	7,141	996	G. I.	<del>-</del>
Estrategias Telefónicas, S.A. (ESTRATEL) (*) (**) (12) Services, promotion, marketing and market surveys relating to direct marketing Santiago de Compostela, 94 - 5° - 28035 Modrid		100,00%	100,00%	230	1.413	(1.005)	1.475	411	G. L	:=
Tempotel, Empresa de Trabajo Temporal, S.A. (*) (**) (12) Temporary employment agency Henani, 64 - 28020 Modnd		100,00%	100,00%	10	(7)	-	32	10	G. L	1.5
Gestión de Servicios de Emergencia y Atención al Ciudadano, S.A. (12) Information and communication systems for emergency situations Paseo Manitima, 38 A - 1° E - 07014 Palma de Mallorca		51,00%	51,00%	100	=	=	(36)	51	G. I.	× <del>=</del>

<sup>(\*)</sup> Companies filing consolidated corporate income tax returns in 1997. (\*\*) Companies filing consolidated corporate income tax returns in 1998.

		Owners	hip	Control		Taxana	leave.	C D	d. Canadidas	
DEPENDENT COMPANIES AND THEIR HOLDINGS	Direct	Indirect	Telefónica Group	Capital STock	Reserves	Interim Dividend	Income (Loss)	Value	ok Consolidatio Method	n Value in Consolidation (10)
Doubleclick Iberoamérica, S.L. (**) (2) Advertising in Internet Avda. de Manoteriss, 12 - 28050 MADRID		90,00%	90,00%	149	(5)	_	(47)	134	G. I.	=
TMP Worldwide España, S.A. (2)  Marketing and odvertising of major customers in yellow pages  Principe de Vergara, 112 - 4* Pra 28002 Madrid		95,00%	95,00%	45	(1)	-	6	43	G. L	=
Venturini España, S.A. (2) Printing, graphic arts and direct marketing Avda. Industria, 17 Tres Cantos - 28760 Madrid		100,00%	100,00%	500	88	=	(103)	545	G.I.	Ξ
Venturini, S.A. (2) Direct marketing Via Augusta, 117, 2° 1° - 08006 Barcelona		100,00%	100,00%	30	4	=		34	G. L	=======================================
Rotakom - Vesa Direct		50,00%	50,00%	17				8	Ļ	8
Ventunni North Direct marketing Place Saint Lambet, 14 - 1200 Brussels (Belgium)		10,00%	10,00%	4 M	1.FB			2	L	2
Euredit, S.A. Aubication of European yearbooks Avda. Friedland, 9 - 75008 Paris (France)		5,00%	5,00%	3t	FF 6tF		3 t.	FF 13	t.	13
Telefónica Internacional, S.A. (**) (1) (9) Investment in the telecommunications industry abroad Jorge Manrique, 12 - 28006 Madrid	98,75%	1,25%	100,00%	119.009	225.447	=	27.266	217.713	G. I.	-
Telefónica Panamericana - MCI. B.V. (HOLLAND) (1) Holding company		50,00%	50,00%	1.413	15		-	802	L	802
Cablevisión, S.A. (ARGENTINA) (II) Cable television		35,86%	35,86%	23.368	45.213		(8.426)	57.682	P.L.	21.709
Atlántida Comunicaciones, S.A. (ARGENTINA) Multimedia industry Tucumán, 1 Pto 20 Buenos Aires		30,00%	30,00%	N/D	N/D		N/D	17.637	L	17.637
Torneos y Competencias, S.A. (ARGENTINA) (3) Football content and rights		20,00%	20,00%	165	24.115		(1.494)	11.755	P. L.	4.571
Tele Leste Celular Participações, S.A. (Bahía Celular) (BRAZIL) (1)		7,32%	7,32%	12.176	19.006		4.264	21.129	P.L	2.206
Telebahía Celular, S.A. (1) Telebahía Celular, S.A. (1)		89,30% 73,60%	6,54% 5,39%	22.034 4.827	187 26		4.039 892	N/A N/A	P. L.	N/A N/A
Telesudeste Celular, S.A. (1) Telesudeste Celular Participações, S.A. (Río Celular) (BRAZIL) (1)		15.89%	15,89%	42.813	75.936		15.776	145,744	P.L	17.062
Telen Celular, SA. (1)		70,70%	11,23%	55.088	73.736		17.448	N/A	P. I.	N/A
Telest Celular, S.A. (1)		85,20%	13,54%	19.567	298		4.039	N/A	P. I.	N/A
Telefónica El Salvador Holding (EL SALVADOR)		51,00%	51,00%	5.847	-		_	3.768	1.	3.768
Intel El Salvador		51,00%	26,01%	N/D	N/D		N/D	_	L	-
Beleggingsmaatschappj Koningsvijver I, B.V. (HOLLAND)		50,00%	50,00%	N/D	N/D		N/D	13	G. I.	
Tele Brasil Sul Participaçoes, S.A. (BRAZIL) (1) Holding company		52,93%	52,93%	261.985	860		22	N/A	P. I.	N/A
Telesp Participações, S.A. (1)		22,92%	12,13%	452.411	638.452		99.173	473.242	P. L.	102.330
C.T.B.C. (I)		67.52%	8.19%	57.062	76.818		7.124	N/A	P. I.	N/A
Telesp.S.A. (1)		67,77%	8,22%	769.181	657.019		447.301	N/A	P. I.	N/A
Companhia Riograndense de Telecomunicações (BRAZIL) (1) Telecommunications operator Avida: Borges de Medeiros nº 5/12, 15 andoxforto Alegre - Rio Grande do Sul 90020-022 Brasil		31,56%	16,70%	104.993	127.647		24.092	132.068	PL	47.344
Intertelefónica do Brasil Holding, Ltd. (BRAZIL)		100,00%	100,00%	N/D	N/D		N/D		-	-
Portelcom (BRAZIL)		35,80%	35,80%	N/D	NID		N/D	-	-	-
Telesp Celular Participações, S.A. (Río Celular)		19,27%	6,90%	N/D	N/D		N/D	166.848	P. I.	10.689
Telesp Celular, S.A.		71,40%	4,93%	N/D	N/D		N/D		P. I.	_
Telefónica Centroamérica (SPAIN)		51,00%	51,00%	500	N/D		N/D	-	I.	7
Telefónica Finance Limited (ISLE OF MAN) (1) Finance		100,00%	100,00%	L	5.999		-	1	G. I.	-
Telefónica del Penú Holding, S.A. (PERU) (1) Holding company		90,00%	90,00%	285.525	8	(5.954)	6.230	249.701	G. I.	#1
Telefónica del Perú, S.A. (PERU) (14)  Operator of local, long distance and internacional services in Peru  Avda. Arequipa. I 155 Santa Beatriz - Lima		38,89%	35,00%	146.139	160.979		29.861	_	GL	-
Otras Participaciones		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	40.892	L.	40.892

<sup>(\*)</sup> Companies filing consolidated corporate income tax returns in 1997. (\*\*) Companies filing consolidated corporate income tax returns in 1998.

		Ownersh	nip	Canital		Interim	Income	Cross Book	Consolidatio	n Value in
DEPENDENT COMPANIES AND THEIR HOLDINGS	Direct	Indirect	Telefónica Group	Capital STock	Reserves	Interim Dividend	(Loss)	Value	Method	Consolidation (10)
Telefonica International Holding, B.V. (HOLLAND) (1) Holding company		100,00%	100,00%	90.156	48.892		20.792	69.410	G. L	-
Telefónica Chile Holding, B.V. (HOLLAND) (1) Holding company		100,00%	100,00%	4.615	7.446		(1)	29.322	G. L	1-1
Telefónica de Chile, S.A. (CHILE) (4) Holding company		100,00%	100,00%	10.596	153.162		19.824	12.108	G.L	-
Compañía de Telecomunicaciones de Chile, S.A. (C.T.C.). (CHILE) (4) Telecommunications operator in Chile. Avenida Providencia, 111 piso 29 Santiago de Chile		43,64%	43,64%	194.888	169.228	(9.604)	41.145	171.848	G.I.	-
Other holdings		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A		P.L	1.631
Other holdings		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	144	L	144
Impresora y Comercial Publiquias, S.A. (CHILE) (4) Publishing and sole of advertising. White and yellow pages Avda. de Santa Maria, 792 Santiago de Chile		54,93%	54,93%	804	1.582		1.861	2.123	G.I.	=
Compañía de Inver. en Telecomunicaciones, S.A.(COINTEL) (ARGENTINA) (11) Holding company Tucumán, 1 P-18 Buenos Aires		50,00%	50,00%	75.673	80.041		39.874	136.767	G. I.	-
Telefónica de Argentina, S.A. (ARGENTINA) (11) Telecommunications operator in southern Argentina Presidente Perón, 949 - piso 7 - 1038 Buenos Aires		58,04%	29,02%	305.301	75.909	=	76.333	124.146	G, L	18
Other holdings		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A	P. L.	45.803
Other holdings		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	590	1.	590
Telefónica Venezuela Holding, B.V. (HOLLAND) (1) Holding company		100,00%	100,00%	3	(3.015)		(842)	11.209	G. I.	:=:
Venworld Telecom, C.A. (VENEZUELA) (13) Holding company		16,00%	16,00%	N/D	N/D		N/D	43.015	P.L	
Cía. Anónima N. de Telefonos de Venezuela, C.A.(CANTV) (VENEZUELA) (13) Telecomunications operation Avendo Liberador, Centro Nacional de Telecomunicaciones, Piso I - 1226 Caracos		40,00%	6,40%	664.197	-	(30.858)	37.898	N/D	P.L	38.232
TYSSA. Telecomunicaciones y Sistemas, S.A. (ARGENTINA) Telecomunications systems consulting Presidente Perún, 949 P.14 - 1038 Buenos Aires		100,00%	100,00%	N/D	N/D		N/D	109	Ĺ	109
Telefónica Larga Distancia de Puerto Rico, INC. (PUERTO RICO) (1) Telecommunications operator Calle 1, Edificio nº 8. Metro Office Park. Sector de Buchanan. Guaynobo - Puerto Rico		79,00%	79,00%	15.914	(1.200)		111	16.138	G. L	-
Contactel (PORTUGAL) Telecommunications operator (Radiopoging) Rua Luciano Cordeira, 116 - 1050 Lisbon		15,00%	15,00%	285.214	(335.193)		N/D	561	l.	561
Telecomunicaciones Ultramarinas de Puerto Rico (PUERTO RICO) Telecomunicaciones operator		14,90%	14,90%	-	1.823		N/D	3.280	i.	3.280
Infonet Services Corporation (USA) (5) Telecommunications operator 2100 East. Grand Avenue. El Segundo, California 90245 - 1022 USA		18,74%	18,74%	N/D	N/D		N/D	5.001	L	5.001
Geostar Corporation, INC (USA)		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		N/D	607	E.	607
Other holdings		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	66	l.	66
Telefónica Sistemas de Portugal, S.A. (PORTUGAL) Telur, S.A. (RUSSIAN FEDERATION) Manufacture of telecommunications equipment		12,50% 5,00%	15,74%	N/D	N/D		N/D	53	L	53
T.S. Telefónica Sistemas, S.A. (*) (**) (3) Telecommunications systems, network and infrastructure engineering Sor Angela de la Cruz, 3 - Pl. 9* - 28020 Madrid	100,00%		100,00%	1.403	3.434	-	(453)	2.366	G. I.	-
Telefónica Sistemas de Información Geográfica, S.A. (TSIG) (*) (**) (3)  Computer advisory services and digital cartography Rosario Pina, 5 - 10° P 28046 Madrid		100,00%	100,00%	215	136	-	14	230	G. L	-
Telefónica Sistemas Ingeniería de Productos, S.A. (TSIP) (*) (*) (3) Public communications network infrastructure Torrelaguna, 79 - 2° P 28043 Madrid		100,00%	100,00%	150	151	-	280	150	G.L	-
T.S. Telefónica Sistemas de Portugal, S.A. (PORTUGAL) (2)  Communications systems equipment engineering  Proça de Albalade, 6 - 2* A-I - 1700 Lisbon		87,50%	99,99%	51	(56)	-	(25)	50	G.I.	-
Telefónica Transmisión de Datos, S.A. (**) (1) Data transmission Beatriz de Bobadilla, 18 - 28040 Madrid	100,00%		100,00%	6.533	1.843	-	3.925	34.170	G. I.	-

<sup>(\*)</sup> Companies filing consolidated corporate income tax returns in 1997. (\*\*) Companies filing consolidated corporate income tax returns in 1998.

		Ownershi	ip	Capital		Interim	Income	Gross Rook	Consolidation	n Value in
DEPENDENT COMPANIES AND THEIR HOLDINGS	Direct	Indirect	Telefónica Group	STock	Reserves	Dividend	(Loss)	Value	1000000	Consolidation (10)
Telefónica VSAT, S.A. (**) (1) Satellite telecommunications services. Avida Europa, 4. Edificio Bruselas Parque empresarial de La Moraleia - 28109 Akobendas		100,00%	100,00%	262	274	s=1	81	751	G. I.	-
Telefónica Servicios Avanzados de Información, S.A. (TSAI) (*) (**) (1) Volue-added services supporting voice, data, text and images for public and private sector systems Julián Camarillo, 6 - 28037 Madrid		100,00%	100,00%	310	572	. — :	71	922	G. I.	===
Telefónica Servicios Móviles, S.A. (*) (**) (1) Management and marketing of automatic mobile telephony Plaza de la Independencia, 6 - Pta. 5 - 28001 MADRID	100,00%		100,00%	68.100	55.693	(35.000)	80.348	78.460	G. I.	
Radiored J. S.A. (*) (**) (1) Group company management support. Trunking (Parent Company) Manuel Tovar, 43 - 2* - 28034 Madnd		100,00%	100,00%	1.500	(181)	2-0	(30)	2.750	G. I.	-
Radiored Catalunya, S.A. (*) (**) (1) Trunking Monuel Tovor, 43 - 28034 Modrid		91,00%	91,00%	200	(38)	7-	23	273	G. I.	
Compañía Gestora del Servicio Mensatel, S.A. (1)  Management and marketing of the mensatel radiopoging service  Manuel Tovar, 35 - 3° - 280.34 Madrid		90,00%	90,00%	1.417	449	1-0	(708)	1.972	G. I.	-:
Telefónica Medios de Comunicación, S.A. (**) (1) Holding of shares of companies in the media industry Gran Via, 28 - 28013 Madrid	100,00%		100,00%	26.300	(1.303)	-	(6.815)	26.300	G. I.	_
Gestora de Medios Audiovisuales de Fútbol, S.L. (1) Football rights Rafoel Calvo, 18 - 20010 Madrid		100,00%	100,00%	20.000	(1.307)	_	(7.719)	25.154	G. L	Ξ:
Audiovisual Sport, S.L. (3) Halder of football rights O'Donnell, 12 - Madrid		40,00%	40,00%	16.200	(2.247)		(8.340)	6.480	P.L	2.245
Recoletos Compañía Editorial, S.A. (2) Publisher P° de Recoletos, 14 - 7° - 28001 Madrid		20,00%	20,00%	609	33.283	(2.438)	4.363	23.182	P. L.	7.163
Agencia EFE, S.A. Obtainment and distribution of news throughout the world Espronceda, 32 - 28003 Madnd		0,06%	0,06%	4.161	(1.275)		(3.178)	2	1	2
Telefónica Soluciones Sectoriales, S.A. (**) (12) Advisory services for communications and information technologies companies Av. Burgos, 17 - 10* - 28036 Modrid	100,00%		100,00%	1.600	(55)	-	(543)	1.600	G. L	-
Telefónica Ingeniería de Comunicaciones, S.A. (**) (3)  Network management and marketing  Goya, 4 - 2800   Modrid		100,00%	100,00%	500	(46)	=	(177)	450	G. I.	( <del>-</del> )
Portel Servicios Telemáticos, S.A. (1) Systems engineering and telecommunications in port areas Avida. de Partenón, 10 Campo de las Naciones - 28042 Madrid.		49,00%	49,00%	500	(54)		5	224	P. L.	221
Caser MVS Virtual insurance market research Plaza de la Lealtad, 4 - 28014 Madrid		49,00%	49.00%	580	=		(72)	284	P. I.	249
Bitel Baleares Innovación Telemática, S.A. (6)  Provison of services and systems engineering in the information technology and communications fields  Paseo Mantima, 38 A - 07005 Palma de Mallorca		44,00%	44,00%	416	(82)		(20)	130	P.L.	138
Gestión del Conocimiento Consulting and installation of Virtual Campuses for teaching Avida. Tibidaba, 39		40,00%	40,00%	10			13	4	P.L	9
Incatel Provision of multimedia services Cebrián, 3 - 35003 Las Palmas de Gran Canaria		40.00%	40,00%	50	=		(5)	20	P.L	18
Agencia de Certificación Electrónica, S.A.  Development of "Electronic notary" business through SET technology  Sor Angelo de la Cruz, 3 - 28020 Modrid		40,00%	40,00%	250	(31)		(196)	97	P. L.	9
Buildnet (2) other  On-line and other information services for the construction industry via own telecommunications system. Edificio Trada, Avda. de Burgos, 17 Torne A, 10° - 28036 Madrid.		33,50%	33,50%	52	-		(155)	н	P. L.	=
QSL Teleassistence Pabellán nº 1 I Isla de la Cartuja - Sevilla		33,33%	33,33%	60	(17)		(20)	20	P. L.	8

<sup>(\*)</sup> Companies filing consolidated corporate income tax returns in 1997. (\*\*) Companies filing consolidated corporate income tax returns in 1998.

	Ownership Can					Interim	Income	Gross Book	n Value in	
DEPENDENT COMPANIES AND THEIR HOLDINGS	Direct	Indirect	Telefónica Group	Capital STock	Reserves	Dividend	(Loss)	Value	Method	Consolidation (10)
Tecnología e Ingenieria de Sist. y Servicios Avanzados de Telec., S.A. (TISSAT) (7) Systems engineering and marketing of advanced services Correos, 1 - 46002 Valencia		30,77%	30,77%	130	(15)		=	29	P.L	70
ZZI Mundovisión Canal Satélite (satellite T.V. platform) Dátiles, 14 - Palígono La Palmera - 41700 Dos Hermanas - Sevilla		25,00%	25,00%	20	289		(64)	150	P.L	61
Madrid II2, S.A. (6) Emergency services and citizen advice in the Autonomous Community of Madrid Carretera de La Coruña, Km. 22 - Las Razas - Madrid		24,50%	24,50%	1.000	(157)		-	226	P.L	207
Fitex Software research and development Carlos Callejo, 37 - 10001 Cáceres		24,50%	24,50%	25				6	P.L.	6
Ciudad Interactiva Publication of digital contents Plaza del Marqués de Salamanco nº 3 y 4 Pita 3º - 28006 Madrid		20,00%	20,00%	300				60	P.L	60
Andalucia Comercio Electrónico Telematic network services P° de la Habana, 14 - Sevilla		20,00%	20,00%	100				20	P.L	20
SEMCA  Emergency telephone number in the Autonomous Community of Cantabria  Casimiro Sainz, 4 - Santander		20,00%	20,00%	100				20	L	20
ATENET Teaching via computer systems Cl Jorge Judn, 32		16,00%	16,00%	125				20	L	20
Audiovisual Realtime BIT, S.A. (ARTBIT) Production of synthetic images Puligono Industrial de Inca. Solar en intersección de los viales C y D Mallorca 07300 Inca		17,50%	17,50%	200	(118)			35	P.L	35
Casertel Virtual insurance marketing Plaza de la Leatad, 4 - 28014 Madrid		15,00%	15,00%	500			1	75	L	75

<sup>(\*)</sup> Companies filing consolidated corporate income tax returns in 1997. (\*\*) Companies filing consolidated corporate income tax returns in 1998.

		Ownersh	nip	Capital		Interim	Income	Grace Root	k Consolidatio	on Value in
ASSOCIATED COMPANIES	Direct	Indirect	Telefónica Group	STock	Reserves	Dividend	(Loss)	Value	Method	Consolidation (10)
Telefactoring Establecimiento Financiero de Crédito, S.A. (1)  Loans and credits for consumer, mortgage and commercial transactions  Pedro Teixeira, 8 - 28020 Madrid	50,00%		50,00%	850	101		37	440	P. I.	494
Utilitel Comunicaciones, S.A. (2) Value-added services and teleassistence Serrano, 41 - 28001 Madrid	50,00%		50,00%	1.800	(40)		(72)	893	P. L.	829
Torre de Collçerola, S.A. (2) Operation of a telecommunications tower and technical assistance and advisory services. Ctra. Vallvidrera-Tibidabo, sín* - 08017 Barcelona	42,00%		42,00%	2.000	41		15	845	P. L	864
Sistemas Técnicos de Loterías del Estado, S.A. (2) Operation of a gaming terminal system for Organismo Nacional de Loterias y Apuestas del Estado Manuel Tovar, 9 - 28034 Madrid	31,75%		31,75%	2.000	3.680		1.435	635	P. I.	2.259
Hispasat, S.A. (3) Operation of a satellite telecommunications system Gobelas, 41-45 - 28023 Modrid	22,74%		22,74%	18.312	(3.694)		3.905	6.021	P. L.	4.212
Sofres Audiencia de Medios, S.A. (2) Market surveys and audience measurement Plazo Carlos Trias Bertrán, 7 - 28020 Madrid	25,00%		25,00%	210	936		335	435	P. L.	371
Amper, S.A. (6) (9) Development, manufacture and repair of telecommunications systems and equipment Torrelaguna, 75 - 28027 Madrid	24,41%		24,41%	4.186	9.804		1.731	7.869	P. I.	3.837
Portugal Telecom, S.A. (PORTUGAL) (1) Telecommunications operator Fontes Pereira de Melo, 40 - 1089 Lisbon	3,50%		3,50%	190.000 M.ESC	164.316 M.ESC		61.095 M.ESC	41.212	P. I.	13.019
		Ownersh	ip	Control		lancatur.	Lance	Corre Bard	Consolidatio	n Value in
INVESTEES	Direct	Indirect	Telefónica Group	Capital STock	Reserves	Interim Dividend	(Loss)	Value	Method	Consolidation (10)
Promoció de Ciutat Vella, S.A. Urban improvements in the Ciutat Vella of Barcelona Rambles, 77 - 08002 Barcelona	3,57%		3,57%	2.800	N/D		N/D	100	Ĭ.	100
Catalana D'Iniciatives, C.R., S.A.  Promotion of nonfinance entities  Posseig de Gracia, 2 - 2°B - 08007 Barcelona.	3,61%		3,61%	5.000	N/D		N/D	240	I.	240
I-CO Global Communications (HOLDINGS) Limited	0.49%		0,49%	N/D	N/D		N/D	1.002	L.	1.002
Other holdings	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	3.871	I.	3.871
TOTAL VALUE IN CONSOLIDATION OF DEPENDENT COMPANIES (Note 8)										345.614
TOTAL VALUE IN CONSOLIDATION OF INVESTEES (Note 8)										78.998

- (1) Company audited by Arthur Andersen.
- (2) Company audited by Price & Cooper.
- (3) Company audited by K.P.M.G. Peat Marwick.
- (4) Company audited by Langton Clarke (Arthur Andersen Group). (11) Company audited by Pistrelli, Diaz & Asociados
- (5) Company audited by Deloitte & Touche.
- (6) Company audited by Ernst & Young.
- (7) Company audited by Coopers & Lybrand.
- (8) Companies in liquidation.
- (9) Consolidated figures.

- (10) This figure refers to the contribution to the Telefónica Group and not to the sub-groups to which the contributing companies belong.
- - (Arthur Andersen Group).
- (12) Company audited by B.D.O.
- (13) Company audited by Piernavieja, Porta, Cachafeiro & Asociados (Arthur Andersen Group).
- (14) Company audited by Medina, Zalzívar & Asociados (Arthur Andersen Group).
- G. I. Companies consolidated by the global integration method.
- P. I. Companies consolidated by the proportional integration method.
- E. Companies carried by the equity method.
- I. Investees.
- N/D Information not available.
- N/A Not applicable.
- Figures in foreign currencies: M=millions and t= thousands. Provisional figures for associated companies and investees.

#### **EXHIBIT II**

The changes in the consolidated Group in 1998 and 1997 were as follows:

#### 1998

In July 1998, the Brazilian government privatized Telecomunicações Brasileiras, S.A. (Telebrás), which had previously been divided into 12 holding companies (1 for long-distance telephony, 3 for fixed line telephony and 8 for cellular telephony), in a sale through public auction of 50.10% of the capital stock with voting rights and to 19.26% of the dividend rights of each of these companies.

Telefónica Internacional, submitted the successful bids through dependent companies or consortia, for the following companies:

- Telesp Participaçoes, S.A.: A holding company that controls Telesp, S.A. and CTBC (Compañía Telefónica de Borde do Campo), fixed line telephone operators in the State of São Paulo. The holding was acquired through Tele Brasil Sul Participaçoes, S.A., a holding company in which Telefónica Internacional, S.A. has a 52.9% holding, at an acquisition cost of Ptas. 473,286 million. The other stockholders in Tele Brasil Sul Participaçoes, S.A. are Portugal Telecom (23%), Iberdrola (7%), Banco Bilbao Vizcaya (7%), CTC (2.6%), Telefónica de Argentina (1.2%) and Rede Brasil Sul (6.3%). The volume of lines in service managed by Telesp Participações' subsidiaries at the time of acquisition was 6.04 million and the Company had a facility for 6.45 million lines as of December 31, 1998. The Company's market penetration index in its area of operations is 17.8%.
- Tele Sudeste Celular Participaçoes, S.A.: A holding company that controls the cellular telephone operators in the States of Río de Janeiro and Espíritu Santo (Telerj Celular, S.A. and Telest Celular, S.A., respectively). The holding is owned by a consortium in which Telefónica Internacional, S.A. has an 82.5% stake at an acquisition cost of Ptas. 164,293 million. Iberdrola (7%), NTT Docomo (7%) and Itochu (3.5%) are the other consortium members. The volume of cellular customers managed at December 31, 1998, was 635,000.
- Tele Leste Celular Participações, S.A.: A holding company that controls the cellular telephony operators in the States of Bahía (Telebahía Celular, S.A.) and Sergipe (Telergipe Celular, S.A.). The consortium formed by Telefónica Internacional with a 38% holding and Iberdrola with the remaining 62%, won the auction, at a cost to the Group of Ptas. 21,130 million. This company had approximately 238,000 cellular customers at December 31, 1998.
- Telesp Celular Participações, S.A.: A holding company that controls the cellular telephony operator in the State of São Paulo (Telesp Celular, S.A.). Portelcom, the consortium formed with Portugal Telecom in which Telefónica Internacional has a 35.8% holding, won the holding that was being offered, at a cost to the Group of Ptas. I 66,848 million.

All these companies are carried by the equity method.

In May the Argentinian company Telefónica de Argentina S.A. (TASA) recorded a capital reduction of US\$ 757 million, through the purchase of stocks owned by employees. With this reduction, the company holding its stocks, Compañía de Inversiones en Telecomunicaciones, S.A. (COINTEL) increased its holding in TASA from 51% to 56.154%. Both companies are now consolidated by the global integration method.

During this same period COINTEL settled its debt with PRIDES which could have been settled with TASA class B stocks. Part of the debt was paid in cash, so the Group reconsolidated those shares that were not used to make the settlement. Initially this percentage was 1.70% but it was later fixed at 1.8775%, and COINTEL consolidated this latter percentage.

As a result of the successful bid that Telefónica Do Brasil Holding, S.A. made for the additional 50.12% of ordinary stock of Companhia Riograndense de Telecomunicações, S.A. (CRT) of Brazil, the Telefónica Internacional Group's new indirect holding in CRT increased from 10.3% to 16.7%, with an acquisition cost of Ptas. 64,945 million. Telefónica do Brasil was then transformed into the Tele Brasil Sul consortium. CRT managed 1.3 million fixed lines and 464,000 cellular customers as of December 31, 1998.

In March Telefónica Medios de Comunicación, S.A. subscribed the full amount of the stocks issued by Recoletos Compañía Editorial, S.A. in a capital increase of Ptas. 122 million with additional paid-in capital of Ptas 23,003 million. As a result of this transaction Telefónica Medios de Comunicación, S.A. holds 20% of Recoletos Compañía Editorial, S.A. The company is carried by the equity method.

In November Telefónica, S.A. incorporated Inmobiliaria Telefónica, S.L. with initial capital stock of Ptas. 501,000. In December the capital stock was increased to Ptas. 1,670 million with a paid-in surplus of Ptas. 15,541 million, fully subscribed and paid through a monetary payment of Ptas. 30 million and a nonmonetary contribution of real estate worth Ptas. 17,181 million. The company is consolidated by the global integration method.

Telefónica Internacional, S.A. acquired 30% of Holding Atlántida de Comunicaciones, S.A. (ATCO) and of its subsequent capital increase. This company has a 94,74% holding in Editorial Atlántida, S.A.

Telefónica incorporated Telefónica Intercontinental, S.A. with capital stock of Ptas. 250 million, and Telefónica Sociedad Operadora de Servicios de Telecomunicaciones en España, S.A., Telefónica Comunicaciones Interactivas, S.A., Telefónica Procesos y Tecnología de la Información, S.A., Telefónica Data, S.A. and Telefónica Internet, S.A., all with capital stock of Ptas 10 million. Telefónica Intercontinental and Telefónica Procesos y Tecnología de la Información are consolidated by the global integration method.

In January, Telefónica Internacional, S.A. acquired an additional 3.33% of the Argentinian company Torneos y Competencias, S.A. reaching a 20% stake. The company, which was not included in consolidation in 1997, is currently carried by the equity method.

In 1998, the Argentinian company Cablevisión, S.A., 33.28% owned by Telefónica Internacional, S.A., was acquired in 1997 and consolidated that year at cost, was carried by the equity method in 1998. In December Telefónica Internacional, S.A. acquired an additional holding of 2.58% making a total holding of 35.86%.

In April Telefónica Medios de Comunicación, S.A. (TMC) acquired the remaining 51% of the capital stock of Gestora de Medios Audiovisuales de Fútbol, S.L. (GMAF). This company was carried by the equity method but is now consolidated by the global integration method.

In October Compañía de Telecomunicaciones de Chile, S.A. acquired 99.99% of the capital stock of VTR Larga Distancia, S.A. from V.T.R., S.A. for US\$ 50 million, equivalent to Ptas. 7,130 million.

Telefónica de Argentina, S.A. purchased 99.99% of the stocks of Advance, S.A. at an approximate price of US\$ 10.2 million, equivalent to Ptas. 1,455 million. 50% of this acquisition was from Telefónica Internacional.

In July, DTS Distribuidora de Televisión Digital, S.A. increased its capital by Ptas. 7,500 million with additional paid-in capital of Ptas. 22,500 million. Telefónica Media subscribed more than its proportional share to increase its holding in the Company from 35% to the current 36.95%. The company continues to be carried by the equity method.

In June Telefónica acquired 1,312,217 shares in Amper, S.A., at a cost of Ptas. 5,249 million, increasing its holding to 24.41%. The company continues to be carried by the equity method.

In July, the Telefónica Internacional Group, acquired 51% of Telefónica del Salvador, S.A. de C.V. in a public auction, through Telefónica El Salvador Holding, S.A. de C.V., a company incorporated for this tendering process. Later the Group sold 49% of that holding to MESOTEL, its local partner. After this transaction the Group's indirect holding in Telefónica El Salvador, S.A. had decreased to 26.01%.

Compañía de Telecomunicaciones de Chile, S.A. (C.T.C.) terminated the voluntary period for the conversion of convertible bonds into company shares. This conversion led to an increase in the group's holding, from 43.62% to 43.643%. The company is still consolidated by the global integration method.

In March Antena 3 de Televisión, S.A. increased its capital stock by Ptas. 2,778 million with additional paid-in capital of Ptas. 7,802 million. The capital increase was fully subscribed by a new stockholder, which meant that Telefónica Media, S.A.'s holding was reduced from 25% to 22.5%. Later, approximately 0.7% more of the capital stock was acquired, thus increasing the holding to 23.4%. The company is still carried by the equity method.

In April Audiovisual Sport, S.L., in which GMAF has a 40% holding, increased its capital stock by Ptas. 7,950 million. GMAF subscribed its proportional number of shares to maintain its holding.

In December Hispasat, S.A. increased its capital stock by Ptas. 3,000 million. Telefónica subscribed its proportional part of the capital increase, acquiring its 22.74% entitlement and paying 25% in the transaction.

In July Telefónica Publicidad e Información acquired 75% of Venturini España, S.A. at a cost of Ptas. 420 million, bringing its holding in Venturini España to 100%. The company, which was previously carried by the equity method, is now consolidated by the global integration method. As a result of this transaction Venturini, S.A., a wholly owned subsidiary of Venturini España, S.A. was consolidated by the global integration method.

In December 1997, Madrid 112, S.A. increased its capital stock. Telefónica Soluciones Sectoriales, S.A., which had a 49% holding in the company, did not subscribe all the shares to which it was entitled, and its holding was thus reduced to 24.5%. The company is still carried by the equity method.

Audiovisual Realtime Bit, S.A. (ARTBIT) increased its capital stock from Ptas. 100 million to Ptas. 200 million. Telefónica Media, S.A. had a 25% holding in the company but did not exercise its right to subscribe stock, and so this holding was reduced to 12.5%. Telefónica Soluciones Sectoriales, S.A., subscribed a number of shares equivalent to 12.5% of the capital stock, and acquired an additional 5% from other sources. The company is still carried in the financial statements of the Telefónica Group by the equity method.

Telefónica Soluciones Sectoriales, S.A. acquired 25% of the stocks of ZZJ Mundovisión, which has a total capital stock of Ptas. 20 million.

Estrategias Telefónicas, S.A. took part in the incorporation of Gestión de Servicios de Emergencia y Atención al Ciudadano, S.A., subscribing and paying for 51% of the Ptas. 100 million that made up its capital stock.

In June, Telefónica Servicios Avanzados de Información, S.A. acquired an additional 12% of the capital stock of Hispaservices, S.A. to increase its holding in the latter to 100%. In December Hispaservices was dissolved.

In November Bitel Baleares Innovación Telemática, S.A. increased its capital stock by Ptas. 100 million which was fully subscribed and paid by Telefónica Soluciones Sectoriales, S.A., which has a 44% holding in the company.

In December Telefónica Servicios y Contenidos por la Red, S.A. increased its capital stock by Ptas. 700 million, which was fully subscribed and paid by Telefónica.

In March REM Infográfica, S.A. carried out an "accordion" transaction (reduction and subsequent increase of capital stock) as a result of which capital stock increased from Ptas. 10 million to Ptas. 25 million with additional paid-in capital of Ptas. 375 million. Producciones Multitemáticas, S.A., which previously held 100% of the capital stock of this company only subscribed enough shares to leave its holding a42.52% of the current capital stock of the company. The company, which was consolidated by the global integration method, is now, after this reduction in the holding, carried by the equity method.

In April, the Telefónica Internacional Group sold the 25% holding that it possessed in the Argentinian company Multicanal, S.A. As a result of this sale, the Group recorded income of Ptas. 17,718 million (see Note 8-b). In 1997, this company was carried by the equity method.

In June Telefónica sold its entire 36.56% holding in Indra SSI, S.A. The Telefónica Group recorded income of Ptas. 2,862 million on the sale transaction.

In the same month the sale of the Colombian company Compañía Celular de Colombia, S.A. (Cocelco) was recorded. Telefónica, S.A. itself had a direct holding of 14.51% in the company and Telefónica Internacional Group indirectly held 20.25%. The gain that Telefónica Group obtained on this sale was Ptas. 1,977 million. The company was carried by the equity method.

In February Telefónica Cable, S.A. sold 10% of its holding in Telefónica Cable Castilla y León, S.A. to a non-Group buyer, reducing its holding to 51%. This company is still consolidated by the global integration method.

Telefónica Cable, S.A. sold 34% of its holding in Telefónica Cable Extremadura, S.A. (previously Sociedad General de Cablevisión Granada, S.A.). This company is still consolidated by the global integration method.

In July Telefónica Cable sold 10% and 20% of Telefónica Cable Madrid y Telefónica Cable Catalunya to non-Group buyers, giving rise to gains of Ptas. 4 and 12 million, respectively. These companies are still consolidated by the global integration method.

#### 1998

- In April the Telefónica Group acquired a 25% stake in Telefónica Cable, S.A., bringing its holding to 100%.
- Telefónica incorporated Telefónica Medios de Comunicación, S.A. and Telefónica Soluciones Sectoriales, S.A., and acquired all their capital stock. Both companies are consolidated by the global integration method.
- In November Telefónica acquired from SEPPA 23.78% of its shares in Telefónica Internacional de España, S.A. In December 1.25% of capital stock was sold to T.I. itself for holding as treasury stock. The company continues to be consolidated by the global integration method.
- In January Telefónica participated in the incorporation of DTS Distribuidora de Televisión Digital, S.A., subscribing 35% of its capital stock. In May, the aforementioned company was sold to Telefónica Multimedia, S.A. In November DTS increased its capital and Telefónica Multimedia subscribed its proportional share of capital stock. The company is carried by the equity method.
- In October, Telefónica acquired 3.5% of the capital stock of Portugal Telecom, S.A. The company is carried by the equity method.
- Telefónica left the Unisource consortium and on December 29, 1997, sold its 25% holding in Unisource N.V. to Telia AB, PTT Telecom BV and Swisscom. In 1997 the Telefónica Group recorded Ptas. 4,696 million of losses attributable to Unisource, which were recorded under the "Share in Losses of Companies Carried by the Equity Method" caption.
  - This purchase and sale transaction was carried out for a total of FI 465 million (Ptas. 34,921 million at the date of acquisition), giving rise to a gain of Ptas. 20,556 million.
  - Previously, pursuant to the related company resolutions, Telefónica made a capital contribution of FI 193 million to Unisource.
- Telefónica acquired all the shares of Telefónica Transmisión de Datos, S.A. and Telefónica VSAT, S.A. for FI 455 million and FI 10 million, respectively.
  - The purchase of Telefónica Transmisión de Datos, S.A. gave rise to goodwill of Ptas. 25,794 million in consolidated accounts, Ptas. 15,860 million having been used in consolidated accounts to amortize goodwill in consolidation. The remaining goodwill will be amortized over 20 years.
- In 1997 the Group acquired the following Argentinean companies, all with registered offices in Buenos Aires (Argentina):
  - Torneos y Competencias, S.A.: an Argentinean company whose main activity is the production of television programs relating to sports events, chiefly football, operating under various contracts granting it exclusive rights to this operation. In October 1997 T.I. acquired a 16.67% holding in this company for Ptas. 10,309 million. In January 1999 it acquired an additional 3.33%.
  - Cablevisión, S.A.: an Argentinean company that provides cable television services. In October 1997 T.I. acquired a 33.28% holding in this company for Ptas. 57,139 million.
  - Advance Telecomunicaciones, S.A.: an Argentinean company that provides on-line services and data transmission services. In September 1997 T.I. acquired a 50% holding in this company for Ptas. 757 million.
  - These three companies were included at cost in the consolidated financial statements.

- In March Telefónica Sistemas participated in the incorporation of Utilitel Comunicaciones, S.A. and subscribed 50% of its capital stock. In November Telefónica purchased all the shares in the company owned by Telefónica Sistemas. Utilitel is carried by the equity method.
- Pabellón de Operadores Europeos de Telecomunicaciones, S.A., which is carried in the Telefónica Group's financial statements by the equity method, was dissolved and liquidated in December.
- In August Telefónica Media, S.A. acquired 25% of the capital stock of Antena 3 de Televisión, S.A. The company is carried by the equity method.
- In July Telefónica Media, S.A. acquired 49% of the capital stock of Gestora de Medios Audiovisuales de Fútbol, S.L. In December this holding was sold to Telefónica Medios de Comunicación, S.A. The company is carried by the equity method.
- Telefónica Media, S.A. incorporated the wholly owned company Producciones Multitemáticas, S.A. and subscribed all its capital stock. The company is consolidated by the global integration method.
- In August Producciones Multitemáticas, S.A. acquired 20% of the capital stock of Lola Films, S.A. In December Lola Films, S.A. increased capital up to the current amount of Ptas. 1,050 million and Producciones Multitemáticas increased its holding in the company to 33.3%. The company is carried by the equity method.
- Telefónica Cable, S.A. sold to nongroup entities 34% of its holding in Telefónica Cable Madrid, S.A., its 31% holding in Telefónica Cable Navarra, S.A., 27% of the capital stock of Telefónica Cable Andalucía, S.A., and 24% of the capital stock of Telefónica Cable Castilla y León, S.A. The latter company increased capital by Ptas. 900 million in November. All the aforementioned companies continue to be consolidated by the global integration method.
- In November Telefónica Publicidad e Información, S.A. participated in the incorporation of Doubleclick Iberoamérica, S.L., in which it has a 90% holding. The company is consolidated by the global integration method.
- In July Rem Infográfica, S.A., which was 60% owned by T.P.I. in 1996, carried out an "accordion" transaction (reduction and subsequent increase of capital stock) as a result of which capital stock decreased from Ptas. 50 million to Ptas. 10 million, with additional paid-in capital of Ptas. 280 million. T.P.I. acquired the remaining 40% of capital stock from minority shareholders.
- The Telefónica Internacional de España group sold its holding in Sintelar and Sintel-Peru, both of which provide installation services, mainly in the telecommunications industry. The companies, each of which is 25% owned by Telefónica Internacional, operate in Argentina and Peru, respectively. The sale gave rise to losses of Ptas. 43 million and Ptas. 25 million, respectively. Net losses on these sales were recorded under the "Losses on Sales of Holdings in Consolidated Companies" caption in the statement of income.
- Telefónica sold to Rom Telecom, S.A. its 60% holding in Telefónica Romanía, S.A., which provides cellular mobile telephony services in Romania, for US\$ 13.5 million. The Telefónica Group relieved from its accounts all the assets and liabilities contributed by this company to consolidation, giving rise to a gain of Ptas. 197 million on this transaction, which was recorded under the "Gains on Sales of Holdings in Consolidated Companies" caption in the statement of income.
- From January 1, 1997, CRT, a company that was acquired in December 1996, became a member of the consolidated Group, having been carried at cost at 1996 year-end. The Group's ownership interest in the aforementioned company amounts to 10.3% of its total common and preferred shares of capital stock, through the various holdings owned by Group companies in the consortium, which was awarded 35% of the company's common voting stock.
- In 1997 Compañía Celular de Colombia, S.A. and Multicanal, S.A. were excluded from consolidation. As a result of negotiations in 1997 for the sale of the holdings in these two companies, Compañía Celular de Colombia, S.A. was sold in January 1998; Multicanal, S.A. will be sold by May 1998 (the exercise date of put & call option contracts entered into in October 1997.
- In addition, the Group increased its holding in Cointel from 33.16% to 50%, involving a disbursement of US\$ 554.25 million. The Group also increased to 100% its holding in STARTEL, a CTC group company, for US\$ 425 million. Telefónica Internacional de España, S.A. sold its direct holding in TASA (1.0816%), obtaining a gain of Ptas. 6,494 million.
- In January Telefónica Sistemas, S.A. acquired an additional 49% of the capital stock of Hispaservices, S.A., bringing its holding to 88%. The company, which was carried by the equity method in 1996, was consolidated by the global integration method in 1997.
- Telefónica Sistemas was also involved in the following transactions:
  - In January the company Buildnet, S.A. was incorporated with capital stock of Ptas. 150 million. Telefónica Sistemas participated in the incorporation of this company and acquired 33.5% of its capital stock. The company is carried by the equity method.
  - In April the company Agencia de Certificación Electrónica, S.A. was incorporated with capital stock of Ptas. 250 million. Telefónica Sistemas acquired a 40% holding in this company. The company is carried by the equity method.
- In January the company Servicio Educación a Distancia (S.E.D.) was incorporated with capital stock of Ptas. 10 million. Telefónica Sistemas acquired a 40% holding in this company. The company is carried by the equity method.
- Negocios Cibernéticos, S.A., a subsidiary 50% owned by Telefónica Sistemas, was dissolved and liquidated in 1998.

- Telefónica Soluciones Sectoriales, S.A. participated in the incorporation of the following companies:
  - Caser MVS, with capital stock of Ptas. 580 million, is 49% owned by T.S. Sectoriales.
  - Incatel, with capital stock of Ptas. 50 million, is 40% owned by T.S. Sectoriales.
  - QSL, with capital stock of Ptas. 60 million, is 33.33% owned by T.S. Sectoriales.

These three companies are carried by the equity method.

#### **EXHIBIT III**

#### GOODWILL IN CONSOLIDATION

The detail of the balance of goodwill in consolidation, the related accumulated amortization and the variations therein in 1998 is as follows:

		Millions of Pesetas					
Goodwill in Consolidation	Balance at 12/31/1997	Additions	Retirements	Transfers	Translation Differences	Balance at 12/31/1998	
Companies consolidated by the global integration method:							
Advance Telecomunicaciones	_	1,164	_	-	<del></del> -	1,164	
AKI			_	323	(20)	303	
C.T.C. (Chile)	5,508	_	_		i—i	5,508	
Cointel	-	12,611		67,968	0	80,579	
G.M.A. Fútbol	_	(3,051)	-	8,957,		5,906	
Instacom	1,587	_	_	_	(142)	1,445	
Intercom	(137)	_	_	_	12	(125)	
Invercom	8,822	6,862	-		(686)	14,998	
Multicable T.V. (Chile)	1,302	-	_	_	(116)	1,186	
Publiguías (Chile)	426	_	_	_		426	
SATLINK	-		_	1,533	(92)	1,441	
Startel	56,801	318	_	<u></u>	(5,346)	51,773	
T. L. D. (Puerto Rico)	7,479	_	_	_		7,479	
T. Perú Holding	461	_		_	11-	461	
T. T. Datos	25,794	(10)	-	, <del>, , , ,</del> ,	_	25,784	
Telefónica Cable	127	_	_	_	17	127	
Telefónica Internacional	46,865		-	_	19 <del></del>	46,865	
Telefónica Multimedia (Perú)		2,224	_	_	_	2,224	
Venturini España	-	17	<del></del> ,	_		17	
VTR	<u></u>	5,629	_	_		5,629	
	155,035	25,764	-	78,781	(6,390)	253,190	
Companies carried by the equity method:		22.00				22.000	
Amper	_	3,720	_	_	_	3,720	
Antena 3	18,446	(2,072)			100	16,374	
C.R.T.	42,898	49,059	_	_	_	91,957	
Cablevisión	<del></del> 2	<del></del>	(5,000)	44,156		39,156	
CALL Center		71	<del>-</del>	_	_	71	
Cointel (Argentina)	67,968	-	_	(67,968)	_	-	
Compuserve Argentina	()	_	(48)	648	(39)	561	
DTS Da TV Digital		1,110	_	_	_	1,110	
G.M.A. Fútbol	8,957		-	(8,957)	_	: <del></del>	
Lola Films	142	35	_	_	_	177	
Portugal Telecom	30,657	(602)	-		-	30,055	
Recoletos Cía Editorial	\ <u></u>	16,403	-		-	16,403	
Torneos y Competencias				7,229	_	7,229	
Venworld (Venezuela)	22,330	Y	_	<u> </u>	-	22,330	
ZZJ Mundovisión		76	T			76	
	191,398	67,800	(5,048)	(24,892)	(39)	229,219	
Total goodwill	346,433	93,564	(5,048)	53,889	(6,429)	482,409	

1998 transfers include the consolidation of Cablevisión and Torneos y Competencias which were recorded at cost the previous year.

The goodwill generated through the acquisition of companies by the American operators is recorded in local currency, and is affected by variations in exchange rates, the amounts of which are shown in the translation differences column.

			Millions o	f Pesetas		
Amortization of Goodwill in Consolidation	Balance at 12/31/1997	Additions	Retirements	Transfers	Translation Differences	Balance at 12/31/1998
Companies consolidated by the Global integration method:						
Advance Telecomunicaciones	-	81		-	(4)	77
AKI		16	-	18 <del></del>	(1)	15
C.T.C. (Chile)	4,254	111			_	4,365
Cointel	50.00	3,291	-	13,702	-	16,993
G.M.A. Fútbol		1,334	: <del></del>	622	(50)	1,956
Instacom	588	140		(	(59)	669
Intercom	(50)	(13)	2. <del></del>		5 (200)	(58)
Invercom	3,126	500	<del>-</del>	-	(299)	3,327
Multicable T.V. (Chile)	307	124	· —	· · ·	(33)	398
Publiguías (Chile) SATLINK	214	14 79	_		-	228 75
Startel	198	2,707	<u> </u>	_	(4) (137)	2,768
T. L. D. (Puerto Rico)	3,740	249	_			3,989
T. Perú Holding	143	19	**************************************		_	162
T. T. Datos	15,860	496	_	_	_	16,356
Telefónica Cable	15,000	6	-		_	10,550
Telefónica Internacional	391	2,333	=		_	2,724
Telefónica Multimedia (Peru)	3/1	2,555			<u></u>	2,721
Venturini España		16	_	_	_	16
VTR		76	_		(3)	73
	28,779	11,579	-	14,324	(535)	54,147
Companies carried by the equity method						
Amper	_	93		-		93
Antena 3	768	834	300	-	-	1,602
C.R.T.	4,285	3,288	118	7 <del></del>	<del></del> :	7,691
Cablevisión	-	2,051	_	-	-	2,051
CALL Center	_	5	_	_		5
Cointel (Argentina)	13,702	-	-	(13,702)	<del></del>	-
Compuserve Argentina		28	_	_	(1)	27
DTS D <sup>a</sup> TV Digital	_	23	<del>-</del>	=	-	23
G.M.A. Fútbol	622	_	-	(622)	<del></del> )	_
Lola Films	4	9	_	-	_	13
Portugal Telecom	511	1,490	_	_	<del></del> )	2,001
Recoletos Cía Editorial	_	684	_	_	-	684
Torneos y Competencias		361	_	_	_	361
Venworld (Venezuela)	13,398	687	_	-	-	14,085
ZZJ Mundovisión	33,290	9,556	118	(14,324)	— (I)	28,639
Total accumulated amortization	62,069	21,135	118	0	(536)	82,786
Goodwill in consolidation					()	
Unamortized goodwill in consolidati	on 284,364	72,429	(5,166)	53,889	(5,893)	399,623

Amortization period: 20 years; GMA-Fútbol 5 years.

			Millions of	f Pesetas		
	Balance at				Translation	
Goodwill in Consolidation	12/31/1996	Additions	Retirements	Transfers	Differences	12/31/1997
Companies consolidated by						
the global integration method:						
C.T.C. (Chile)	5,508	-	1 <del></del>	: <del></del>		5,508
Instacom	1,334	_	-	10000	253	1,587
Intercom	(111)	<del>-</del>		-	(26)	(137)
Invercom	_	_		8,822	_	8,822
Multicable T.V. (Chile)	1,095	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	· -	207	1,302
Publiguías (Chile)	426	-	12 to	1	-	426
Rem Infográfica	_	143	<del>-</del>	1 <del></del>	-	143
Servicios y Contenidos por la Red	126	-	: <del></del>	<del>-</del>	-	126
Startel		56,801	2 <del></del>	1 Total	-	56,801
T.L.D. (Puerto Rico)	7,479	<del></del>	2 <del>- 1</del>		-	7,479
T. Perú Holding	461	-		=	=	461
T. T. Datos	_	25,794	-	i —	-	25,794
Telefónica Cable	=	127	-	=	-	127
Telefónica Internacional	_	46,865	-	_	_	46,865
TMP Worldwide	8	-	-	_	_	8
	16,326	129,730	-	8,822	434	155,312
Companies carried by the equity meth-	od:					
Antena 3	_	18,446	_		_	18,446
C.R.T.		85	-	42,813		42,898
Cointel (Argentina)	23,836	44,132		_		67,968
G.M.A. Fútbol		8,957	÷			8,957
Invercom	7,423	_	-	(8,822)	1,399	
Lola Films		142		-	_	142
Multicanal	9,155	_	(9,155)	_		_
Portugal Telecom	-	30,657		-		30,657
Siris y DBKOM	1,130	-	(1,130)	=		-
Sofres, A.M.	157	_	_	_	-	157
Unisource, N.V.	7,742	1,000	(7,742)	11	-	_
Venworld (Venezuela)	22,330	_		_	_	22,330
	71,773	102,419	(18,027)	33,991	1,399	191,555
Total goodwill	88,099	232,149	(18,027)	42,813	1,833	346,867

1997 transfers include the consolidation of CRT, which was recorded at cost the previous year.

			Millions o	f Pesetas		
Amortization of Goodwill	Balance at				Translation	Balance at
in Consolidation	12/31/1996	Additions	Retirements	Transfers	Differences	12/31/1997
Companies consolidated by the						
Global integration method:						
C.T.C. (Chile)	3,703	551		-		4,254
Instacom	399	141	-	-	48	588
Intercom	(28)	(13)		-	(9)	(50)
Invercom	-	849		2,247	30	3,126
Multicable T.V. (Chile)	148	126			33	307
Publiguías (Chile)	171	43	<u></u> -	<u></u>	_	214
Rem Infográfica	· <del></del>	143		_	-	143
Servicios y Contenidos por la Red	126		_		-	126
Startel		192	<del></del> .		6	198
T.L.D. (Puerto Rico)	2,992	748	-	-		3,740
T. Perú Holding	97	46	-	_	2. <del></del>	143
T. T. Datos	_	15,860	_	_	_	15,860
Telefónica Cable	A	8	-	-	_	8
Telefónica Internacional	- <u></u>	391		_	-	391
TMP Worldwide	8	-	1000 E	-	_	8
	7,616	19,085	<u> </u>	2,247	108	29,056
Companies carried by the equity method:						
Antena 3	_	768		_		768
C.R.T.		4,285	_		-	4,285
Cointel (Argentina)	7,898	5,804		_	_	13,702
G.M.A. Fútbol	_	622	-	_	_	622
Invercom	1.889	<del>-</del>		(2,247)	358	0
Lola Films	_	4	_		-	4
Multicanal	704	_	(704)	_	-	0
Portugal Telecom	_	511	`	_	_	511
Siris y DBKOM	1,130		(1,130)	_	( <u>-1-1-1</u> )	0
Sofres, A.M.	157	_	_	_	_	157
Unisource, N.V.	7,742	-	(7,742)	<u></u>	_	0
Venworld (Venezuela)	11,165	2,233	_	-	_	13,398
	30,685	14,227	(9,576)	(2,247)	358	33,447
Total accumulated amortization	38,301	33,312	(9,576)	_	466	62,503
Goodwill in consolidation		/ - / - / - / - / - / - / - / - / -				
Unamortized goodwill in consolidation	49,798	198,837	(8,451)	42,813	1,367	284,364

Amortization period: 10 years; GMA-Fútbol 5 years.

#### **EXHIBIT IV**

### MINORITY INTERESTS

#### Minority interests-

This caption relates to the share of minority stockholders in the equity and income/loss for the year of the Group companies consolidated by the global integration method.

As of December 31, 1998, the balance of this caption comprised the holdings of minority stockholders in the following companies:

	Millions of Pesetas								
Company	% of Minority Interests	Net Worth	Translation Differences	Income (Loss)	Variation in % of Minority Interests	Balance at 12/31/1998			
Cointel	50.00	72,276	(4,474)	19,418		87,670			
C.T.C. Chile, S.A.	56.36	189,196	(14,036)	17,755	-	192,915			
Fonditel	19.00	795		176	<u></u> -	971			
Mensatel	10.00	187		(71)	<del></del> .	116			
Publiguías, S.A.	45.07	929	84	838	<u></u>	1,851			
Telefónica Argentina, S.A.	41.68	131,886	(6,971)	34,883	-	159,798			
Telefónica del Perú Holding	10.00	29,991	(1,425)	198	<del>(****</del> )*	28,764			
Telefónica del Perú, S.A.	65.00	120,521	(25,803)	19,409	_	114,127			
Telefónica Larga Distancia, Inc.	21.00	2,776	(171)	(81)		2,524			
Other companies		1,648	(37)	26	4	1,191			
Total		550,205	(52,833)	92,551	4	589,927			

As of December 31, 1997, the balance of this caption comprised the share of minority stockholders in the following companies:

	Millions of Pesetas								
Company	% of Minority Interests	Net Worth	Translation Differences	Income (Loss)	Variation in % of Minority Interests	Balance at 12/31/1997			
C.T.C. Chile, S.A.	56.38	90,532	51,006	27,425	, <del>-</del> ,	168,963			
Fonditel	19.00	658	-	138	_	796			
Mensatel	10.00	106	_	(70)	, <del>-</del> ,	36			
Publiguías, S.A.	45.07	360	559	856	-	1,775			
Telefónica del Perú Holding	10.00	27,691	1,726	1,169	_	30,586			
Telefónica del Perú, S.A.	65.00	109,791	42,188	36,244	_	188,223			
Telefónica Internacional, S.A.		_		6,930	(6,930)	0			
Telefónica Larga Distancia, Inc.	21.00	3,551	(837)	62		2,776			
Other companies	<u> </u>	1,084	(1,300)	1,288	(130)	942			
Total		233,773	93,342	74,042	(7,060)	394,097			

**Variations in minority interests**The variations in minority interests in 1998 were as follows:

Company	Balance at 12/31/1997	Capital Contributions and Company Additions	Income (Loss) for the Year	Variation in Translation Differences	Other Variations	Capital Reductions and Company Retirements	Dividends Paid	Balance at 12/31/1998
Cointel	0	94,703	19,418	(4,474)	_	(18,328)	(3,649)	87,670
C.T.C. Chile, S.A.	168,963	33,591	17,755	(14,596)	(4,436)		(8,362)	192,915
Fonditel	796	-	175	_	-	-	_	971
Mensatel	36	150	(70)	1 <del></del> 5		_	_	116
Publiguías, S.A.	1,775	_	838	84	_	_	(846)	1,851
Telefónica Argentina, S.A.	0	241,878	34,883	(5,804)	<u> </u>	(89,176)	(21,983)	159,798
Telefónica del Perú Holding	30,586		198	(1,425)	_	-	(595)	28,764
Telefónica del Perú, S.A.	188,223		19,409	(25,803)		(55,994)	(11,708)	114,127
Telefónica Larga Distancia, Inc.	2,776	-	(81)	(171)	-	_	=	2,524
Other companies	942	206	26	(37)	259	(197)	(8)	1,191
Total	394,097	370,528	92,551	(52,226)	(4,177)	(163,695)	(47,151)	589,927

**Variations in minority interests**The variations in minority interests in 1997 were as follows:

Company	Balance at 12/31/1996	Capital Contributions and Company Additions	Income (Loss) for the Year	Variation in Translation Differences	Other Variations	Capital Reductions and Company Retirements	Dividends Paid	Balance at 12/31/1997
C.T.C. Chile, S.A.	125,114	_	27,425	28,770	1	_	(12,346)	168,963
Fonditel	631	27	138		_	tion of	-	796
Mensatel	106		(70)	<u> </u>	-	-	-	36
Publiguías, S.A.	1,254	_	856	276	_	<del>-</del>	(611)	1,775
Telefónica del Perú Holding	29,690	_	1,169	698	::	_	(971)	30,586
Telefónica del Perú, S.A.	142,179	_	36,244	23,659	, <del></del>	-	(13,859)	188,223
Telefónica Internacional, S.A.	66,775	_	6,930	6,430	(80,135)	_		0
Telefónica Larga Distancia, Inc.	2,343	_	62	371	_	-	_	2,776
Other companies	6,601	696	1,288	857	(7,152)	(1,281)	(67)	942
Totals	374,693	723	74,042	61,061	(87,287)	(1,281)	(27,854)	394,097

## **EXHIBIT V**

## DEBENTURES AND BONDS

The breakdown of debentures and bonds outstanding as of December 31, 1998, and their principle characteristics, is as follows:

Telefónica and Instrumentality Companies	Currency	% Interest Rate	1999	2000	Maturity 2001	2002	2003	Subsequent Years	Total
Debentures and Bonds:	Currency	Nace	1777	2000	2001	2002	2003	icars	iotai
JULY 1989	Ptas.	12.00						10,380	10,380
DECEMBER 1989 (*)	Ptas.	3.21	800		-			10,560	800
IANUARY 1990	Ptas.	12.00	-	_	_	_	220	27,601	27,821
FEBRUARY 1990 SERIES A	Ptas.	12.60		9,350		_	220	27,001	9,350
FEBRUARY 1990 SERIES B	Ptas.	12.60	_	7,550	_	_	_	1,367	1,367
FEBRUARY 1990 SERIES C	Ptas.	12.60						626	626
FEBRUARY 1990 SERIES D	Ptas.	12.89	_	18,646		_	_	- 020	18,646
FEBRUARY 1990 SERIES E	Ptas.	12.85		10,010			_	6,072	6,072
FEBRUARY 1990 SERIES F	Ptas.	12.58	-	2.23	-			666	666
DECEMBER 1990	Ptas.	13.58				_	<del></del>	55,454	55,454
MARCH 1991	Ptas.	14.48	2,886				-	33,131	2,886
APRIL 1991 SERIES A	Ptas.	13.50	2,000	_	10.000		_	_	10,000
APRIL 1991 SERIES B	Ptas.	13.67			53,693	22-2			53.693
JULY 1997 (Convertible)	US\$	2.13	_	_	33,073	92,516		_	92,516
D SEPTEMBER 2001	Ptas.	10.25		-	68,813	72,510		12000	68,813
B NOVEMBER 2000	Ptas.	10.06	_	20,439	00,013		_	_	20,439
C NOVEMBER 2002	Ptas.	10.06	_	20,137	_	19,316	==1	_	19,316
B OCTOBER 2000	Ptas.	8.00	_	12,372		17,510		_	12,372
C OCTOBER 2004	Ptas.	8.25		-	<u> </u>	_		11,520	11,520
Debentures Subtotal:	, cas.	0.25	3,686	60,807	132,506	111,832	220	113,686	422,737
APRIL 1991	Ptas.	14.52	132,310	-	.52,500	111,052	_	-	132,310
IULY 1991	Ptas.	14.52	9,628				_		9,628
OCTOBER 1997	Ptas.	5.325	-	_		2000	_	12,449	12,449
DECEMBER 1997	US\$	6.375	_	_	_		71,331		71,331
MARCH 1998	Ptas.	4.84	-		_			70,000	70,000
Bonds Subtotal	757,		141,938	0	0	0	71,331	82,449	295,718
Total Issues:			145,624	60,807	132,506	111,832	71,551	196,135	718,455

<sup>(\*)</sup> Average interest rate for 1998 on floating-rate issues.

Foreign Operators Debentures and Bonds	Currency	% Interest Rate	1999	2000	Maturities 2001	2002	2003	Subsequent Years	Total
	United to		1,,,,	2000	2001	2002	2005		
Yankee Bonds 1996	US\$	7.63			-			28,521	28,521
Series D 1989	UF	5.80	1,662				, <del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>	<del>1000</del>	1,662
Series E 1991	UF	6.00	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385	694		6,234
Series F 1991	UF	6.00	317	317	317	317	317	3,957	5,542
Series H 1994	UF	5.80	2,217	2,217	2,217	2,217	2,217	5,540	16,625
Series I 1994	UF	5.50	277	554	554	554	554	6,373	8,866
Series J 1998	UF	6.75	-		663	663	663	4,661	6,650
Series K 1998	UF	6.75	_	_	_	-	_	17,732	17,732
CTC CHILE:			5,858	4,473	5,136	5,136	4,445	66,784	91,832
Series G 1996	N. Sol	VAC+ 5.1	3,673	_	_	-	<u> </u>	_	3,673
Series I 1996	N. Sol	VAC+ 5.6	-	_	4,400	_	-	_	4,400
Single Series (3rd) 1997	N. Sol	12.38		6,091	· <u></u> -		1944	<u></u> -	6,091
Single Series (4th) 1998	US\$	14.40	-	1	7,463	_		_	7,463
Telefónica del Perú:	2.5%		3,673	6,091	11,863	0	0	0	21,627
Debentures 1993	US\$	8.38	-	42,782		-			42,782
Debentures 1994	US\$	11.88	_		_	_	<u> </u>	42,782	42,782
Debentures 1998	US\$	9.13	-		52,550				52,550
Debentures 1998	US\$	Libor+(1.125 a 1.625)	-	-		_	-	57,043	57,043
TASA			0	42,782	52,550	0	0	99,825	195,157
Series A 1997	US\$	8.85				1000	_	32,087	32,087
Series B 1997	US\$	10.38		_			_	24,956	24,956
Cointel	034	10.50	0	0	0	0	0	57,043	57,043
Total Issues:			9,531	53,346	69,549	5,136	4,445	223,652	365,659
Total Group Issues:			155,155	114,153	202,055	116,968	75,996	419,787 1	,084,114

<sup>(\*)</sup> Average interest rate for 1998 on floating-rate issues.

The detail of the maturities and redemption values as of December 31, 1998, is as follows:

Debentures and zero-coupon bonds (Issue value + Accrued Interest as of 12/31/1998)	Maturity Date	% Redemption Rate	Value per Books	Redemption Value
DEBENTURES				
February 1990 Series D	02/26/2000	336.154 %	18,646	21,447
February 1990 Series E	02/26/2005	613.338 %	6,072	12,776
February 1990 Series F	02/26/2010	1.069.470 %	666	2,503
December 1990	12/28/2005	675.000 %	55,454	135,000
March 1991	03/01/1999	295.022 %	2,886	2,950
April 1991 Series B	04/17/2001	360.000 %	53,693	72,000
D September 2001	09/19/2001	265.543 %	68,813	89,687
BONDS				
April 1991	04/15/1999	295.740 %	132,310	137,519
July 1991	07/15/1999	295.740 %	9,628	10,351
Total Issues			348,168	484,233

## **EXHIBIT VI**

The detail, by type of derivative, of the (notional) contractual values of the derivatives held by the Group as of December 31, 1998, is as follows:

			Millions		
	Equivalent Value	Gro	up Pays	Group	Receives
Type of Risk Hedged	in pesetas	Value	Currency	Value	Currency
Interest rate risk:	771,364				
Pta. Interest rate swaps	435,246				
Foreign currency interest rate swaps	203,419	1,425	US\$	1,425	US\$
	12,449	15,000	PTE	15,000	PTE
Interest rate options	120,250				
Exchange risk:	1,080,848				
Exchange swaps	8,926			120,000	ITL
	23,074			17,000	JPY
	65,235			394	ECU
	13,769	543	FRF	83	ECU
	133,119			919	US\$
	624,471	4,406	US\$		
Exchange rate options	90,579	654	US\$		
	61,899	49,355	IPY	349	US\$
Forward	43,232			305	US\$
	60	0.4	US\$		
	3	0.1	FRF		
	64			0.3	GBP
	6,424	48	ARS	45	US\$
	8,565	29,920	CLP	60	US\$
	1,428	30	PEN	10	US\$
Balance sheet risk	6,566				17.521
Hedging of Telefónica stocks	4,916	726,750	Shares		
	1,650		= =12	306,000	Shares
Total	1,858,778				

The detail, by type of derivative, of the (notional) contractual values of the derivatives held by the Group as of December 31, 1997, is as follows:

			Millions		
Type of Risk Hedged	Notional Value	Group Pays		Group Receives	
	In pesetas	Value	Currency	Value	Currency
Interest Rate Risk:	509,698				
Pta. interest rate swap	194,786				
Currency interest rate swaps	148,817	980	US\$	980	US\$
	12,437	15,000	PTE	15,000	PTE
Interest rate options	120,250				
Currency interest rate options	33,408	220	US\$	220	US\$
Exchange risk:	297,309				
Exchange swaps	8,926			120,000	ITL
9 (1)	23,074			17,000	JPY
	37,389			227	ECU
	15,340	607	FRF	93	ECU
	61,788			432	US\$
	95,589	654	US\$		
Forward	32,372			219	US\$
	209	1.4	US\$		
	11,894	35	CLP	78	US\$
	10,728	194	PEN	71	US\$
Total	807,007				

Hedged Instrument	Amount	Up to I Year	I to 3 Years	3 to 5 Years	Over 5 Years
Promissory notes	279	279		_	_
Loans	1,293,643	640,438	203,347	86,808	363,050
Peseta Ioans	356,617	90,000	71,610	20,000	175,007
Foreign currency loans	937,026	550,438	131,737	66,808	188,043
MTN debentures and bonds	316,038	0	90,388	85,650	140,000
Peseta debentures and bonds	168,600	( <del></del>	28,600	-	140,000
Foreign currency debentures and bonds	147,438	· -	61,788	85,650	
Without underlying instrument (liability)	242,252	121,673	90,579	0	30,000
Interest rate swaps	30,000	COLOR DE LA COLOR		_	30,000
Exchange rate options	152,478	61,899	90,579	_	_
Forward	59,774	59,774	_	_	_
Without underlying instrument (asset)	6,566	6,566	0	0	0
Deposit	6,566	6,566	-	=	-
Total	1,858,778	768,956	384,314	172,458	533,050

The detail, by maturity, of the hedging transactions as of December 31, 1997, is as follows:

			Millions of Peseta:	s	
Hedged		Up to	I to 3	3 to 5	Over
Instrument	Amount	I Year	Years	Years	5 Years
Promissory notes	4,564	4,564	_	_	_
Loans	561,263	36,261	350,460	0	174,542
Peseta Ioans	281,873	2,094	159,826	-	119,953
Foreign currency loans	279,390	34,167	190,634	<del></del>	54,589
MTN debentures and bonds	90,388	0	0	90,388	0
Peseta debentures and bonds	28,600	-	_	28,600	_
Foreign currency debentures and bonds	61,788	· —		61,788	
Without underlying instrument (liability)	137,207	93,620	43,587	0	0
Interest rate swaps	0	1 1000			_
Exchange rate options	0	the second	_	_	_
Forward	137,207	93,620	43,587	_	_
Without underlying instrument (asset)	0	0	0	0	0
Deposits	0	_	_	_	_
Total	793,422	134,445	394,047	90,388	174,542





# TELEFÓNICA GROUP MANAGEMENT REPORT

Translation of a report originally issued in Spanish. In the event of a discrepancy, the Spanish-language version prevails.

I 998 saw the total liberalization of the telecommunications sector in Spain, with the starting up of a second operator for fixed telephony at the beginning of the year, and December I being the date on which the market opened up to all those players interested in providing services and/or operating networks. Within this scenario, Telefónica has had to face competition in a regulatory framework that has not proven to be unbiased, and as the dominant operator it has been subjected to certain commitments at the same time as having restrictions enforced.

Nevertheless, Telefónica is tackling this new situation with great competitive capacity, as has been shown by those services that were already under a competitive regime, and in the market segments where the greatest vigour has been witnessed, cellular and data transmission, Telefónica has more than proven its leadership throughout 1998.

On the other hand, the Group's growth has basically derived from the nurturing of businesses other than that of basic telephony in Spain, reflecting an ever-increasing degree of diversification in terms of revenues and profits, combined with the fact that both Telefónica Internacional (TISA) and Telefónica Móviles never cease to improve their position, now making up more than 47.8% of consolidated net income. Telefónica Móviles, in particular, recorded operating revenues amounting to 13.8% of the figure registered for the whole Group before consolidation adjustments, and made a net contribution to consolidated profit of Ptas 80,311 million, 36.9% of the whole.

In the international arena, the Telefónica group has further strengthened its role as Latin America's leading operator, principally through its acquisitions in Brazil. This has meant that the number of lines managed by TISA in the region has risen by 6.04 million new fixed lines and 0.87 million new cellular customers. TISA has also taken up participations in operators that manage an additional 1.59 million cellular customers. The figures mentioned are those taken at the moment of acquisition.

In order to finance, to a certain extent, these acquisitions, which will mean enhanced value for the Telefónica shareholder, as well as financing potential business opportunities, the Company launched a capital increase with the issuing of 85.4 million shares, which provided funding to the tune of Ptas 427,032 million.

The year-end figures for those operators in which Telefónica controls the management totalled 33.362 million fixed lines, 8.398 million cellular customers and 874.3 thousand pay-TV subscribers, with their respective percentages within the Spanish domestic market standing at 52.2%, 58.3% and 33%.

During the course of 1998, Telefónica initiated the restructuring of the Group, shaping Telefónica S.A. into a holding, geared around which are seven main business lines developed by their corresponding subsidiary. This restructuring aims to achieve a higher degree of alignment within the organization as a whole and the Group's new situation, at the same time as improving the attributing of responsibilities for the different business lines. This process was completed at the beginning of 1999.

Telefónica's stock market performance for 1998 has been outstanding, reaching, at year-end, a stock market value of Ptas 6.47 trillion, with the value of the shares rising 45.1% when the figure for the lbex-35 rose 35%, with Telefónica shares registering the highest trading volume on all Spanish stock exchanges, standing at Ptas 8.4 trillion.

#### LIBERALIZATION IN SPAIN

#### Fixed telephony

In January 1998, Retevisión started up operations, initially as a provider of domestic and international long distance telephony services, which marked the end of the monopoly on the only service remaining under this regime. In September, this same company began to provide provincial calls. Coinciding with this, the cable operators that had been granted licences to offer their services in specified regions began providing cable TV throughout the course of the year, as well as offering their subscribers telephone services, metropolitan calls, and the provision of lines.

On April 26, the new General Telecommunications Law came into force, which, throughout the year, has been completed by the Ministry of Public Works and the Telecommunications Market Commission (CMT) to include all the necessary rules and regulations regarding the total liberalization of the market on December 1. This comes only 11 months after the date on which the majority of the European Union countries liberalized their telecommunications markets, January 1, 1998, and is ahead of other countries such as Portugal and Ireland

which were also included in the extension period granted to Spain, although the latter has only needed to use 11 months of this period.

The most significant legislation approved during the course of 1998 regarding for the telecommunications business has been: the ruling on Interconnections, that of the granting of Licences to the various operators, and the Offer for Reference Interconnection (ORI), which lays down the regulations for interconnection services and the prices to be charged to other operators.

Since December 1, 1998, the Telecommunications Market Commission (CMT) has been solely responsible for the regulating of the telecommunications market, and has tended to apply a criteria that favours the new arrivals. Telefónica has not ceased in its efforts to legally oppose this practice, so that this bias, which benefits our competitors, be reduced to a minimum and lasts as short a time as possible. In particular, the fact that Telefónica is considered to be the dominant operator, means that until at least December 31, 2005, the Company will be obliged to fulfill certain obligations that we believe to be unfair.

On December 1, 1998 a second domestic operator, Lince, began to operate in Spain, using the commercial name, UNI2. It began offering national and international long distance calls, although these services could have been provided by any other operator which, having obtained the corresponding licence, would have been able to, by that date, have completed its technical capacity. At the aforementioned date the Regulator (CMT) had not granted any of the licences applied for, but in the months of December and January it proceeded to grant 11 licences for the whole national area and 5 for provincial and regional areas. Of the licences for the whole national area, 3 of them are solely for the provision of the telephony service, 2 are for the laying and exploiting of the public networks, and 6 are for smaller provincial and regional areas, but they combine both the provision of the telephony service and the laying and exploiting of public networks. These licences are totally independent of those originally granted to cable operators which now, under the new General Telecommunications Law, can broaden their scope to include other services.

All this means that 1999 stands to be an extremely competitive year, once the companies with new licences start operating, and given the combined interests shared by the domestic and cable TV operators who have the same shareholders (this being the case of both Retevisión and Lince) as well as signed collaboration agreements.

At year end 1998, Retevisión had gained a significant slice of domestic traffic, about 10%, while in the Basque country the operator Euskaltel surpassed 20%. This has been principally due to the easy indirect access of the competitors to Telefónica's transit network, a condition imposed on the dominant operator, Telefónica, by the

Regulator, as neither of the two operators mentioned previously is currently able to provide direct access to many of its customers. On the other hand, the entrance of Lince and the other cable operators has not had much effect on the market share.

The total liberalization of the sector has been introduced without the necessary tariff rebalancing having taken place in fixed telephony. This is still pending approval by the Government Executive Committee on Economic Affairs, which therefore means that these tariffs are not in line with real costs, they are below real costs in those services where the competition has not yet begun, and above costs in long distance services where competition is rife. As a consequence, the last tariff adjustment made on July 30, with reductions averaging 5%, 15% and 12% in provincial, interprovincial and international services, respectively, and a Pta 200 increase in the subscriber charge and an average 14% increase in metropolitan calls, is a step in the right direction in terms of tariff rebalancing, but is not sufficient according to Telefónica's criteria. At the same time as applying the new tariffs, billing in seconds has been introduced for all the above mentioned types of calls, something that the competition already practiced and has always used in its marketing.

The maintaining of some prices below costs (subscriber charge) when providing the customer with a telephone line, results in what is called Access Deficit. The need to offset this, when the operator who provides this service is not free to set prices that allow him to cover costs, is not only recognized in EU directives but also in Spanish legislation, so Telefónica has presented an estimation of the deficit to the Regulator, in order to discuss the most appropriate form of compensation. To date no solution has been found.

On the other hand, the prices set by the ORI regarding the payment to be made to Telefónica by its competitors for the use of our network for the access and connection of calls, are also lower than the costs incurred, a fact that has resulted in Telefónica having presented a claim before the Spanish National Courts (Audiencia Nacional), as the complaints previously made to the Regulator were to no avail, stating that it considers this ruling to be biased, at the same time as seriously jeopardizing its competitive position.

All of these factors combined have meant that different discount policies have had to be applied to these types of calls on which competition has focused its efforts, at the same time as basing them on the customer segment targeted, in order to maintain competitive prices. The newest policies have been those of Planes Claros (Transparent Plans) which target the segments of residencial and small businesses, along with those aimed at Internet users. The total figure for these discounts in 1998 has surpassed Ptas 28 billion.

At the same time, our range of services has grown, combining, on many occasions, several individual services and others of different kinds (lines, equipment, television, Internet access, etc.) within the same package, in order to offer our customers enhanced services.

Both the discounts and the combined service offers must previously be presented to the Regulator, as this procedure must be fulfilled before the launching of any commercial product is permitted

#### Cellular telephony

Regarding cellular services, Telefónica's competitors have been limited to two for the time being, due to the restricted availability of radioelectric spectrum. These two cellular operators are Airtel and Retevisión Móvil who was granted the third licence and began operating in January 1999 under the name trademark, Amena. This last operator will be allowed to offer its services throughout the whole country despite not having yet completed its network. This comes as a result of the agreements signed with both Telefónica Móviles and Airtel which will provide roaming services for Amena's customers, over a two-year period, in areas where the latter does not have coverage.

The growth in this service, which gathered momentum over the course of the year, has meant that at year-end penetration stood at around 18% of the population. Of the overall annual increase in domestic customers, Telefónica Móviles has managed to gain 63%, raising its number of customers by over 1,700,000.

On July 31, the Government's Delegate Committe on Economic Affairs approved the new tariffs for analog cellular telephony for which Telefónica is the sole operator with exclusive rights. These tariffs had not been revised since July 1994, in order to allow the development of competition in the new GSM services that were already liberalized. Once the development of the GSM services had been assured, and Airtel had entered the market, the Ministry of Public Works decided to adjust the existing tariffs to allow Telefónica Móviles to provide offers that could compete with other services and, therefore allowing the end user to benefit from the real advantages of competition.

#### INTERNATIONAL EXPANSION

Over 1998, the financial investments were principally focused on the taking up of participations in different Latin American operators by Telefónica Internacional (TISA), these being the following:

- The privatization of the state-owned telecommunications system in Brazil, Telebras:
  - TISA, through the consortium Tele Brasil Sul, which includes the Brazilian company RBS, Portugal Telecom, BBV and Iberdrola, was granted a controlling stake in Telesp Participaçoes S.A., one of the most important holding companies for fixed telephony, which in turn controls the

- operators Telesp S.A. and CTBC in the state of Sao Paulo. The cost for the Group totalled Ptas 473,286 million, and the number of lines managed at the moment of awarding was 6.04 million.
- TISA in the consortium with Iberdrola, which was later joined by the Japanese operator NTT DoCoMo and the industrial group of the same nationality, Itochu, were awarded a controlling stake in Tele Sudeste Celular Participações S.A., which in turn controls the cellular operators in the states of Rio de Janeiro and Espirito Santo. The cost for the Group totalled Ptas 164,293 million, and the number of cellular customers managed at the time of awarding was 635,000.
- TISA acquired a minority stake in Tele Leste Celular Paticipações S.A. for an amount of Ptas 21,130 million, along with Iberdrola who holds the majority participation. This consortium controls the operators that provide cellular services in the states of Bahía and Sergipe.
- Forming part of the consortium Portelcom, TISA acquired a minority stake in Telesp Celular Participações S.A. for an amount of Ptas 166,848 million. Portugal Telecom holds a majority stake in this company which is responsible for the operating of cellular services in the state of Sao Paulo.
- The acquisition, through the consortium Telefónica do Brasil, of 50.1% of the shares with voting rights of the Companhia Riograndense de Telecomuniçacoes (CRT). The cost for TISA amounted to Ptas 64,945 million, and, as a result of this transaction, its participation in the operator rose to 16.7%.
- The awarding of 51% of Intel in its privatization process, the company granted the second licence for the operating of telecommunications services in El Salvador. The cost for TISA amounted to Ptas 4,940 million. On October 1, this new Telefónica de El Salvador began operating six weeks after the awarding.

These investments, especially the high investment made in Brazil, act, not only as a vehicle for expansion and the consolidation of our leadership position in Latin America, but also represent, for both the Group and our suppliers, a new market to which our technology, developments and know-how can be exported. These exports will steadily come through the management contracts, already existing or to be created, with participated operators, other advisory contracts, and the sale of products, services and information and management systems developed by the Group. Neither must the revenues that will come from the opening up of these markets be forgotten, along with the increases in international transit traffic, as much of this will be routed through Spain instead of through other countries, as is currently the case.

On the other hand, the company Telefónica Intercontinental S.A. has been incorporated to act as the head of one of the seven Lines of Activity into which the Group has been divided. Its purpose is to develop Telefónica's presence in international marketplaces other than that of the American continent. Telefónica Intercontinental and Portugal Telecom have created a joint venture to carry out investments in the Mediterranean area.

#### **ECONOMIC RESULTS**

When comparing the figures for 1998 and 1997, which will be done throughout this section, it is necessary to bear in mind the adjustments made to the results published for the latter year, which are reflected in Note 2.c) of the Annual Accounts, due for the change in the consolidation process applied for Telefónica Argentina. On the other hand, any reference made to the variation rate when comparing 1997 with 1996 corresponds to the figures exactly as they were originally published. The recent acquisitions or increases in the participations in the Brazilian operators only affect the item Revenue from Associated Companies, any other adjustments that have been made for 1998 which may vary the interannual comparision are of minor importance and are specified within the figures.

Consolidated net income for the Telefónica Group amounted to Ptas 217,584 million, reflecting an interannual growth of 14.5%, slowing when compared with 1997, a year that witnessed 18.6% growth. The most outstanding performance has been registered by Telefónica Móviles, whose net contribution to consolidated income amounted to Ptas 80,311 million, rising 188.7% over the figure for the previous year, and representing 36.9% of the income for whole Group.

Besides the favourable trend recorded by the Telefónica Móviles Group, other aspects that have had a particularly outstanding effect on the profit and loss account are outlined below:

- The slowdown in the increase in Telefónica's operating revenues (reduced to 2.9% in 1998), principally due to the new situation regarding competition in basic telephony combined with the tariff cuts.
- The slowdown in the increase in operating revenue for the Telefónica Internacional Group (down to 7.7% in 1998) as a consequence of the slowdown in the growth of the most important Latin American economies due to the mid-year crisis.
- The moderation in the growth (3.6%) of the Group's operating expenses, that is personnel expenses, supplies, outsourcing and subcontracts, local taxes and the net variation in stocks and construction in progress which has meant that their weight over operating revenue has gone down by one percentage point (going from 48.4% to 47.4%).

- The 10.6% increase in interest on debts which has derived from the Telefónica Internacional Group, and is closely linked with the new investments in the Brazilian market.
- Significant increase in the extraordinary results, principally in Telefónica S.A., as a consequence of the provisions for the early and voluntary retirements underway.

#### Operating revenue

Operating revenue rose 5.9% to reach Ptas 3,059,899 million. Its main component, revenue from sales and provision of services, which makes up 95% of the total figure, contributed Ptas 2,906,021 million, growing by 5.7%, while internal expenditure capitalized in fixed assets rose 2.9% to stand at Ptas 124,310 million.

Of the revenue from sales and provision of services, those generated by the parent, which amounted to Ptas 1,652,389 million, made up 48.6% of the total before adjustments for intragroup sales, while those contributed by the Telefónica Móviles Group made up 13.8%, and those of the Telefónica Internacional Group, 26.3%. The remaining subsidiaries contributed 11.3% of the overall amount.

The parent, Telefónica, registered a slowdown in its growth in revenue from operations, 2.9% compared to 9% in 1997, principally due to the Spanish market opening up to competition and the tariff cuts, although these continue within an unbalanced structure.

Revenue from basic telephony rose 2.8% to total Ptas 1,378,535 million, reflecting a 2.8% interannual increase. The loss of market share in domestic long distance traffic to Retevisión, and the introduction of the discounts included in the Transparent Plans (Planes Claros) had a negative effect on this growth rate. On the other hand, the favourable factors have been the 4.2% growth in average billable plant in service in equivalent lines, and the 9.5% increase in average usage per line which rose to 11.85 minutes per day.

International communications have also been affected by the higher degree of competition, the tariff cuts and the discount schemes introduced. The favourable performance reflected by outgoing traffic, registering a 6.9% increase, has partly offset this effect. As a consequence, the revenue derived from this item stood at Ptas 129,622 million, having gone down 3.7%.

Regarding the total traffic billed to end customers, which grew by 12.1%, the most important contributors being those of metropolitan traffic, in which that derived from Infovía almost doubled, and that routed to mobile networks grew by 33.3%.

Other services whose growth in revenue has been favourable are: leased circuits which rose 15.08% to reach Ptas 112,938 million, and the ISDN, Intelligent Network and Digital Exchanges which recorded Ptas 119,529 million, rising 38.1% over the figure for the previous year.

The Telefónica Móviles Group's revenue grew 29.0% to total Ptas 468,202 million. This favourable performance, derived almost in its entirety from the cellular telephony services, can be put down to the increase in users, despite the slight decrease in minutes of usage, per customer (2%), combined with the roaming and value added services.

At the end of 1998, Telefónica Móviles had 4,894,264 customers, with this figure having risen 53.5%, and maintaining a 69.4% market share in cellular telephony (65% digital). The highest customer growth has been witnessed in prepaid cards, with this having surpassed 1,800,000. Regarding the MoviStar service, its customers have risen 92% to stand at 4,001,072. On the other hand, the market shares in radio-paging and trunking stood at 78% in both cases. Including these services the total number of customers amounted to 5,310,307.

The Telefónica Internacional Group's revenue from sales amounted to Ptas 893,073 million, reflecting 7.7% growth when compared with the figures registered for 1997, which correspond to the consolidation of Telefónica de Argentina's results, carried out using the global integration method. While the growth in Argentina and Chile has been significant (14%), that of Peru fell 10%. In all three cases, the conversion into pesetas must be taken into account.

In Argentina the growth has been boosted by the increase in the number of cellular customers which went up by 33%, combined with the number of fixed telephony lines in service which rose 6%.

In Chile, despite the fact that when one considers the revenue recorded for the year the figure reflects 20% growth, the effect of the exchange rate on the Chilean peso and the peseta against the dollar has cut this growth to 14%. The customer base has shown a favourable trend, both in fixed telephony (10.7%) and cellular telephony (151.8%), therefore permitting the aforementioned increase in revenue, even though traffic per fixed line has gone down, as has the revenue derived from our cellular customers.

In Peru, the revenues in nuevos soles have reflected a low growth trend, only registering 2%, and the effect of the exchange rate has been similar to that of Chile. The performance of revenue is a consequence of the effects of "El Niño" on the Peruvian economy, along with the tariff cuts carried out in September in order to face the imminent opening up of the market. On the other hand, there was an extraordinary write-off of customer receivables of a certain age, which had a Pta 41,304 million effect on the provision for bad debts. The installed plant, in terms of fixed lines, grew 6.7% over the year, and the number of cellular customers rose by 57%.

### Operating expenses

Personnel expenses went up 1.5% to Ptas 650,171 million. The sustaining of this moderate rate can be put down to the streamlining

of the Telefónica workforce (5,982 fewer employees than at year end 1997, 9.3% of the workforce at that moment), as a consequence of the early and voluntary retirement schemes, launched in 1994, and ratified in the 97/98 Collective Bargaining, which establishes the possibility of those employees over 55 years old taking voluntary retirement. 1998 witnessed the extending of this scheme to include employees of over 53.

The total number of employees within the companies that are globally consolidated stands at 101,809 at December 31, 1998, of which 58,127 correspond to Telefónica.

Supplies rose 8.6%, to reach over Ptas 28,000 million, of which more than half Ptas 17,000 million, corresponded to the higher payments made to Airtel for the calls made to their customers, due to the boom in the cellular market in Spain. The Group's expenses for subcontracts grew by 2.6%, particularly affected by the 6.8% rise in Telefónica's expenses, as a result of the significant increase in advertising expenses and sales commissions, caused by the entrance of competitors in the domestic basic telephony business.

The variation in operating provisions rose substantially over the year to close at Ptas 106,105 million. This growth derives principally for the bad debts incurred by the Latin American companies, due to the economic crisis, the restrucuring of tariffs in Argentina and the problems posed by the phenomenon "El Niño" in Peru. This explains why this item has totalled Ptas 79,842 million in Telefónica Internacional.

Depreciation on fixed assets grew 4.3% to reach Ptas 725,434 million. The provisions in Telefónica were somewhat lower than those of the previous year (Ptas 463,762 million in 1998, compared with Ptas 466,461 in 1997), principally caused by the lower investment activity in tangible assets. The investments carried out by Telefónica Internacional and Telefónica Móviles resulted in rises in their respective provisions. Therefore it must be underlined that since September the administrative concessions gleaned from the acquisition of the new Brazilian companies have begun to be amortized.

#### Operating income

The performances of the different components that make up this item have resulted in an overall figure for operating expenses in 1998 of Ptas 2,244,621 million, reflecting 6.9% growth, significantly lower than the figure for 1997 (16.5%).

The slowdown in overall operating expenses has permitted operating margin to rise 3.3% from Ptas 789,275 million, including the consolidation of TASA by global integration in 1997, to Ptas 815,278 million. This increase, despite being lower than that registered for 1997 (14.7%), is more than acceptable when it is considered that the year was one of regulatory changes and increasing liberalization within the

domestic marketplace, which caused the slashing of this margin in Telefónica by Ptas 18,859 million.

In relative terms, operating income has remained almost stable going from 28.7% to 28.1% of the total figure for operating revenue. Looking at the figure company by company, Telefónica registered Ptas 388,271 million, dropping 4.6% over the 1997 figure, Telefónica Móviles recorded Ptas 129,013 million compared with Ptas 53,311 million the previous year, and Telefónica Internacional reflected 53.2% growth to total Ptas 268,320 million.

#### Income from ordinary activities

The item interest on debts has risen due to the increase in the debt needed to finance the Telefónica Internacional Group's investments in Brazil. These expenses stood at Ptas 241,200 million, reflecting a 10.6% increase, compared with the figure of 4.5% registered in 1997. Exchange losses amounted to Ptas 22,580 million, compared with Ptas 21,124 million in 1997.

Telefónica's interest on debts has continued to fall, dropping Ptas 21,314 million (15.6%) due to the tight rein kept on its indebtedness and the reduction in interest rates. On the other hand, in Telefónica Internacional the figure for this item rose by Ptas 53,128 million, doubling that of 1997.

Regarding the earnings from the companies consolidated using the equity method amounted to Ptas 12,199 million, with the Brazilian operators acquired in the privatization process of Telebras contributing Ptas 7,351 million. The contribution made by the other Telefónica-participated Brazilian operator, CRT, totalled Ptas 2,885 million.

The amortization of goodwill fell 36.6% to reach Ptas 21,153 million, despite the increase in this item, as a result of the maximum amortization period going from 10 to 20 years.

As a consequence of all these performances, income from ordinary activities rose 5.3% to Ptas 576,706 million, somewhat lower than the 1997 figure of 15.1%. In relative terms this margin represents around 20% of revenue from operations.

#### Pre-tax income

The trend followed throughout the year in both the case of extraordinary revenue and expenses has resulted in a negative figure of Ptas 174,696 million net extraordinary results, 30.8 % up on the 1997 figure. This derives principally from the greater provisions made by Telefónica to cover the early retirement schemes already underway, the compensation paid to Airtel, fulfilling a ministerial resolution, and the severance payments made to TASA employees.

Both extraordinary revenue and expenses rose Ptas 459,500 million, due to the entering in accounts of the new early retirement scheme referred to under the heading. "Other Events of Relevance".

Pre-tax income amounted to Ptas 402,010 million, reflecting a 2.9% decrease over 1997, with Telefónica de Argentina being consolidated using the global integration method.

#### Net income

Corporate tax fell 12.2%, to total Ptas 91,875 million when comparing it with the Profit and Loss Account for 1997 in which Telefónica de Argentina was consolidated by global integration. It should be underlined that in fiscal 1998, Telefónica Internacional was included in the consolidated tax group.

The results from minority shareholders totalled Ptas 92,551, dropping 22.5% compared with the 1997 figure, reflecting TASA's consolidation by global integration. It must be taken into account that the item minority shareholders at year-end 1997 only included the 76,22% stake in TISA held by Telefónica, as the remaining percentage was held by the Patrimonio del Estado.

The Telefónica Group's net income finally stood at Ptas 217,584 million, having risen 14.5%. Of this figure Telefónica Móviles contributed Ptas 80,311 and Telefónica Internacional Ptas 23,860 million.

#### INVESTMENT ACTIVITY

In 1998, the Telefónica Group invested a total amount of Ptas 2,115,414 million, 71.8% more than in 1997 (excluding TASA's investment figures for 1997, but including those of 1998). This figure was mainly channelled into investments made in the international arena and the media sector.

Ptas 636,495 million was invested in fixed assets, which is almost exactly the same amount as the previous year. This has happened due to the significant 12% cut made in Telefónica's tangible investment figures, which in absolute terms reflects a figure of Ptas 41,000 million. This reduction has had two instigators, the greater degree of selection in investment, and the lower investment need in the creation of plant and infrastructure within a competitive environment.

Investment in intangible assets totalled Ptas 98,584 million, rising 93.1%, and, finally, financial investment stood at Ptas 1,380,335 million, growing 153% over the figure for 1997.

The company-by-company breakdown is as follows: Telefónica contributed 47.5% of investment in fixed assets, while the Telefónica Servicios Móviles Group contributed 8.8%, and the Telefónica Internacional Group approximately 42%. Regarding investment in intangible assets, Telefónica and the Telefónica Servicios Móviles Group contributed 59.3% and 36.8%, respectively. Finally, most of the financial investment was made by the Telefónica Internacional Group in the transactions previously mentioned.

#### FINANCING

- Telefónica's Board of Directors, at its meeting held on March 25, approved the launching of a capital increase in the form of one new share for every 11 old shares held. This operation was totally subscribed to and paid-in by May 12. The effective amount, standing at Ptas 427,032 million, further strengthens the Group's financial structure, at the same time as addressing the Company's financing needs, particularly in the case of the acquisition of the Brazilian operators.
- Following a similar trend, the Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting, held on June 24, approved the launching of two free capital increases to be charged to the unrestricted reserves, to be carried out within a maximum period of 12 months from the date of the Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting. This decision comes within the Company's policy of finding alternative forms of shareholder retribution to substitute the traditional cash payment, as it had been decided that no distribution of dividends would be charged to the 1998 results, in order to strengthen the Company's self-financing capacity to take on value generating projects, allowing the shareholder to obtain liquidity through the trading of shares.
- The main debt financing operations undertaken throughout the year have been the following:
  - In March 1998, Telefónica issued simple debentures for an amount of Ptas 70,000 million, with 10-year maturity and a fixed interest rate of 4.8414%.
  - Due to the awarding of the aforementioned Brazilian operators, Telefónica Internacional accounted debt amounting to 60% of the deferred payment to the Brazilian Government. The loan totals Reals 3,813 million, with a 12% fixed interest rate plus inflation. The principal and the interest are to be paid in two equal installments, the first on August 4, 1999 and the second on the same date of 2000. The loan has an advanced cancellation clause which cuts the interest rate to 9% plus inflation.
  - In order to cover the repayment of this debt, and given the situation in Brazil triggered by the economic crisis last summer, on October 1, TISA subscribed a \$2,354 million foreign debt issued by the Brazilian Government, with a net annual interest rate of 11.875% and the right for TISA to make advanced repayment of the debt at any time during the life of the issue.
  - Throughout the year, two loan transactions have taken place with the European Investment Bank, the first denominated in dollars and pesetas, and the second solely in dollars. Both loans carry 10-year maturity and are for

amounts of Ptas 65,000 million and Ptas 40,000 million, respectively.

#### RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

The Telefónica Group's research and development policy is considered a vital instrument in its aim to gain competitive edge, and to focus and boost state-of-the-art technology. The company Telefónica Investigación y Desarollo (TIDSA) is mainly responsible for these activities, divided into the following areas:

- Development of Telephone Services: value-added services for the residential sector, cellular and multimedia and the computerizing of customer care mechanisms.
- Development of Interactive Services: information services and the new infrastructures necessary to provide these, mainly for Internet purposes.
- Development of Management Systems, applying innovative solutions for the management of networks and services, and the Development of Business Back-up Systems.
- Enhancement of the business service, improving the technological capacity of the networks, services, software, and information technologies. This area plays an active role in European projects developed by the EU.

Of TIDSA's activity throughout 1998, 79% has been carried out for Telefónica and 21% for other Group Businesses, particularly Telefónica Móviles, Telefónica Data and Telefónica Media.

Likewise, 1998 has seen the setting of the bases to further develop Telefónica's Latin American operators. To this end, projects have been carried out for Telefónica de Argentina, Telefónica del Perú, Chile's CTC, and projects have also been consolidated for Brazil's Telesp, the fruits of which will be reaped in 1999.

Research and development expenses amounted to Ptas 21,928 million in 1998, compared with Ptas 19,683 million in 1997.

#### **NEW ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE**

The Annual General Shareholders' Meeting, at its meeting held on March 17, 1998, approved the Group's new organizational structure, aimed at further increasing shareholder value through achieving the ranking of Telefónica as the world's fifth most important telecommunications operator.

The aforementioned new organization breaks the Group down into Business Lines for which each subsidiary is responsible for the developing of its area, with a Corporate Core acting as the Group's flagship, providing cohesion with the Group, at the same time as taking advantage of synergies in order to gain optimum global results. With this in mind, on April 15, 1998, Telefónica de España, S.A. changed its name to Telefónica S.A. through the signing of public deeds

before a notary, thereby consolidating its position as the Group's leader.

Telefónica is therefore the image of our global trademark, under which each and every subsidiary will develop its particular business line. Our new corporate image will gradually be introduced in all the countries where Telefónica operates, as well as appearing on all our products and services.

Our basic telephony business in Spain will be developed by a newly-formed company under the name of Telefónica, Sociedad Operadora de Servicios de Telecomunicaciones en España, S.A., to which all the necessary assets for this business line were transferred on January 4, 1999. This company will control the subsidiaries that develop their activities within the aforementioned business area (Telefónica Sistemas, Telyco, Telefónica Cable and Telefónica Soluciones Sectoriales)

This transfer was enacted through the launching of two capital increases, for which Telefónica, S.A. was fully subscribed to, contributing the aforementioned equity and share participations, both at net book value.

The other main Business Lines within the Spanish market are: the operating of cellular communications, carried out by Telefónica Servicios Móviles, S.A., and the developing of media communications for which Telefónica Media, S.A. is responsible. These two companies continue to control their respective subsidiaries and participated companies, Mensatel and Radiored in the case of the former, and Antena 3 Televisión, Vía Digital, Telefónica Servicios Audiovisuales, Telefónica Medios de Comunicación, and ST-Hilo, among others, in the latter case.

Regarding Telefónica's international presence, this is principally geared around Telefónica Internacional S.A. who is responsible for our activities in the American continent. This Business Line, along with the other three domestic businesses mentioned, made up the bulk of the Group's activities as of 1998.

In order to further enhance this new reorganization, and with a mind to dedicating the necessary attention and funds to any opportunities or business lines reflecting high growth potential, three other Business Lines have been created. The first of which was launched in 1998 and has been undertaken by Telefónica Intercontinental S.A. who is responsible for exploring the convergence opportunities in markets other than those of Spain and the American continent, paying particular attention to the Mediterranean area. The other two, for which it is still early days, will be developed by Telefónica Data S.A., and Telefónica Comunicaciones Interactivas S.A., both of which will operate in the Spanish market and in others where Telefónica is already present.

Telefónica Data will be responsible for offering our corporate customers data transmission and multimedia services, on one single

platform that will integrate the assets of companies already active in this line of business, both in Spain (Telefónica Transmisión de Datos) and Latin America. The range of services will include long-standing features such as X-25 and Frame Relay, as well as others related to Internet protocol (IP), electronic sales, integrated sales, voice and data integrated services, private virtual networks through IP networks, etc..

Telefónica Comunicaciones Interactivas will focus on the global development and provision of all the services and activities connected with Internet and interactive features aimed at the end-user, particularly concentrating on all our Spanish-Portuguese speaking customers.

#### OTHER EVENTS OF RELEVANCE

- A streamlining scheme for the workforce of Telefónica Sociedad Operadora de los Servicios de Telecomunicaciones en España is to be drawn up over the next two years, going one step beyond the early and voluntary retirement scheme already underway. This new scheme includes employees of 52 years old or over. Foreseeing the payments that may have to be made, extraordinary provisions for an amount of Ptas 459,500 million have been created, charging Ptas 298,675 million net of taxes to the unrestricted reserves.
- On October 2, Telefónica, through its subsidiary Telefónica Intercontinental, signed an agreement with three leading Turkish industrial groups to jointly participate in the bidding process for the third cellular telephony licence in Turkey which is to take place shortly.
- Telefónica Internacional, in conjuntion with Telecom Portugal and the BMCE, one of Morocco's leading banking groups, have announced their participation in the bidding process for the second GSM licence in Morocco.
- On June 25, Telefónica and Indra Sistemas, S.A. formalized a sale and purchase contract by which the former would sell its 36.56% stake in Indra SSI back to the latter, and in compensation would receive 9.4% of Amper, S.A.'s share capital, currently pertaining to Indra Sistemas.
- At the beginning of August, Telefónica announced its intention to float its subsidiary, Telefónica Publicidad e Infomación, on the stock market. This company is responsible for the editing of the Yellow Pages and also focuses on the development and marketing of directories and information. This operation is due to take place in the second quarter of 1999.
- Note 23 of the Annual Accounts states the events of particular relevance that have occurred since December 31, 1998, of which the most significant has been that of exercising the right to make advanced repayment of the debt signed with the

Brazilian government, advancing the part of the debt to be paid in installments derived from the acquisition of the Brazilian operators.

#### TREASURY STOCK

The 100,000 shares of treasury stock accounted at year-end 1997 were sold at an average price of Ptas 3,689. Throughout 1998, 757,000 treasury stock shares, with a nominal value of Ptas 500 each, were acquired, at an average price of Ptas 6,906, of which 1,350 were sold at this same price. Neither of the sales operations generated capital gains.

At year-end, the Telefónica Group possessed treasury stock amounting to 0.074% of the parent, made up of 755,650 shares, valued at Ptas 6,906, constituting a total amount of Ptas 5,218 million.

If one considers the shares derived from the last capital increase, carried out with a ratio of one new share for every 50 old ones, and one then deducts the Ptas 355 million provision, the resulting amount would total Ptas 4,863 million, with a book value of Ptas 6,310 per share.

At December 31, the total volume of coverage operations on treasury stock carried out by Telefónica amounted to Ptas 6,566 million. Two call option operations were sold for a total of 726,750 shares, with a countervalue in pesetas of 4,916 million, and one put option operation was also sold of 306,000 shares with a countervalue in pesetas of 1,650 million.

# ASSUMPTION OF THE CODE OF GOOD GOVERNANCE

The following intends to provide information on the degree to which Telefónica has assumed the Good Governance Code ("Olivencia Report").

#### A) Introduction.

Telefónica has its own rules of governance, not only those stated in its Bylaws, but also the Rules and Regulations laid down by the Board of Directors. These aim to define the principles to be followed by the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A., as well as regulating the organizing and functioning of this same Board, and the setting of rules of conduct for its members in order to achieve the best degree of efficiency and management possible.

It therefore must be stated that the aforementioned Rules and Regulations, were approved by the Board of Directors of Telefónica on January 29, 1997 not only prior to the "Olivencia Report", but also previous to the creation of the special Committee that drafted this same Report.

Nevertheless, the rules of governance stated in the aforementioned Rules and Regulations are largely analogues of or, in some cases, identical to the criteria laid out in the Code of Good Governance, to such a degree that some fragments are identical

This has come about as both the Telefónica Board of Director's Rules and Regulations and the Code of Good Governance were originally based on each other, and it can even be said that the Rules and Regulations were a forerunner to Code of Good Governance.

Following 18 months of compliance with the Board of Telefónica's Rules and Regulations, and as a result of the experience gleaned from the application of these Rules and the publication of the Code of Good Governance, the Board realized that these Rules should be modified and some of the recommendations made in the Code should also be included.

The new Telefónica Rules and Regulations were approved on July 22, 1998, and the National Securities Market Commission (CNMV) was duly informed.

Among the modifications and new rules introduced, the following are of particular significance:

- a) It is stated that the criteria to which the Board of Directors must, at all times, adhere is that of creating maximum value for the Company, in turn enhancing shareholder value, strictly abiding by generally accepted principles and ethics.
- b) All the functions and responsibilities to be specifically executed by the Board are laid down, with no possibility of delegating any of these functions or responsibilities.
- c) The regulations concerning the Board's committees have been significantly modified, introducing a greater degree of flexibility, in such a way that the Board may, at any time, determine the number of committees necessary, as well as controlling their scope and make up. These regulations also state the possibility of creating committees to study specific questions whose transcendence or degree of importance justify this. It is also stated that there should be, at all times, a Standing Committee, Auditing and Control Committee, and a Committee for Appointments and Salaries.
- d) The regime to be followed regarding transactions between the Company and its core shareholders is also stated.

#### B) Mission and scope of the Board of Directors.

The Rules and Regulations in force empower the Board of Directors to act as a body that supervises and controls the Company's activity, delegating the management of the day-to-day activities to the Executive Committee and the management team.

Without affecting that previously mentioned, and in order to permit the highest degree of diligence in the carrying out of its supervisory functions, the Board itself is obliged to exercise the activities outlined below, as well as those responsibilities of a legal or statuary nature that are of exclusive knowledge of the Board:

- a) The approving of the Company's general strategies.
- b) The appointing and, should it be the case, dismissal of the Company's top management and that of the companies that constitute the consolidated Group.
- c) The appointing and, should it be the case, dismissal of the management members of the Company's subsidiaries.
- d) The identifying of the Company's principal risks and the introduction and supervising of the appropriate internal control and information systems.
- e) The defining of the policies regarding the informing and communication with shareholders, the market and public opinion.
- f) The setting of the treasury stock policy within a framework that, should it be the case, would be determined by the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting.
- g) The authorizing of Company operations with core shareholders and Board members that could pose conflict of interests.
- h) In general the carrying out of corporate or financial operations of particular importance for the Company.

In accordance with these same ideas, and bearing in mind that Telefónica is the head of a major, complex group of companies, the Board of Directors reserves the exclusive right to make certain decisions regarding the activities of its principal subsidiaries or participated companies forming part of the Group. Therefore, should any of the aforementioned companies undertake any agreements of particular significance or relevance regarding matters that have been duly identified, these must be previously submitted for approval by the Board of Directors of Telefónica.

The restructurizing of the Group that took place in 1998 has, in no way, jeopardized the Board's supervising and control of the Group's activities.

As has been mentioned previously, the Board's Rules and Regulations state that the outstanding function of this body is to, at all times, aim to enhance the Company's value to a maximum, strictly abiding by the generally accepted principles and ethical values.

#### C) The composition and structure of the Board of Directors.

The Board of Directors of Telefónica currently comprises the following 20 members, whose names, positions and year of joining are also listed:

- 3 executive members:
  - Juan Villalonga Navarro, Chairman (1996)
  - Javier Revuelta del Peral, Executive Vice Chairman (1997)
  - Juan Perea Sáenz de Buruaga (1997)
- 6 dominical members:
  - José María Concejo Alvarez, Vice Chairman (Banco Bilbao Vizcaya, 1978)
  - Isidro Fainé Casas, Vice Chairman (La Caixa, 1994)
  - Francisco Gómez Roldán, Vice Chairman (Argentaria, 1995)
  - José Javier Echenique Landiribar (Banco Bilbao Vizcaya, 1995)
  - Antonio Massanell Lavilla (La Caixa, 1995)
  - Miguel Zorita Lees (Argentaria, 1996)
- 9 independent members, of acknowledged professional prestige, independent from the management team and the core shareholders:
  - César Alierta Izuel (1997)
  - Gaspar Ariño Ortiz (1997)
  - Pedro Ballvé Lantero (1997)
  - Maximino Carpio García (1997)
  - Alberto Cortina de Alcocer (1997)
  - Ignacio Larracoechea Jausoro (1997)
  - Juan Antonio Sagardoy Bengoechea (1997)
  - Martín Velasco Gómez (1997)
  - Carles Vilarrubí Carrió (1996)
- 2 members whose incorporation derives from Telefónica's international alliances:
  - Miguel Horta e Costa, representing Portugal Telecom (1998)
  - Bert C. Roberts, representing MCI-WorldCom (1998)
- Regarding the Secretary of the Board whose function is to supervise the correct functioning of the Board, ensure that the Board's actions are legal, both formally and materially, and, to guarantee that the procedure and rules of governance are respected, as well as duly recording the minutes of the Board meetings and to certify the agreements taken at these meetings this role has been fulfilled by José María Mas Millet (1997), who at the same time acts as the Company's General Secretary, with Diego L Lozano Romeral in the position of Vice Secretary (1997).
- As a consequence, the make up of the Board of Directors respects the recommendations made in the Code of Good Governance, as the number of external members

(dominical and independent) is far greater than the number of executive members (17 compared with 3), and the number of independent members is greater than the number of dominical members (9 compared with 6), bearing in mind that in the Company's current share configuration the proportion of floating capital is considerably higher than the sum of the stable share participations represented by the dominical members.

### D) Board Committees

#### a) Standing Committee

Both the Company's Bylaws and the Board's Rules and Regulations state the need for the existence of a Standing Committee with the capacity to take decisions on general matters, and, consequently, be delegated all the powers that correspond to the Board, except those that are legally or stated in the ByLaws as intransferable.

The aforementioned Standing Committee currently comprises the following members:

- Juan Villalonga Navarro, Chairman, (1996)
- Javier Revuelta del Peral, Vice Chairman, (1997)
- Isidro Fainé Casas, Vice Chairman, (1994)
- Francisco Gómez Roldán, Vice Chairman, (1996)
- Cesar Alierta Izuel (1999)
- Alberto Cortina de Alcocer (1999)
- José Javier Echenique Landiribar (1997)
- Juan Perea Sáenz de Buruaga (1997)
- José María Mas Millet, Secretary (1997)

The relationship between the Board and its Standing Committee is based on principles of transparency, in such a way that, at all times, the Board is totally aware of the agreements and decisions taken by the Standing Committee.

#### b) Other Committees

The Rules and Regulations allow the Board to form one or several Committees to which it commends the checking and close supervising of any area of particular relevance for the Company's good governance, or the analysing of a specific aspect or question whose importance determines this.

These Committees are not recognized as social organs, they are created as instruments at the service of the Board, to whom they must present the conclusions reached regarding the matters they have been commended.

These Committees are: the Committee for Auditing and Control, the Committee for Appointments and Salaries, the Human Resources Committee and the Regulatory Committee.

The Auditing and Control Committee's principal function is that of supporting the Board in its role of supervisor and controller, particularly in matters regarding the correct application of generally accepted accounting principles, and to check the adapting and integration of the internal control systems in the drawing up of the individual and consolidated accounts.

The Auditing and Control Committee currently comprises the following members:

- Chairman: Isidro Fainé Casas (1998)
- Members : José María Concejo Alvarez (1998) Maximino Carpio García (1998)

The Appointments and Salaries Committee is responsible for informing of the proposals for the naming of Board members, members of Board Committees and Company and subsidiary top management. It also approves the contracts and salary brackets of the top management, it sets the salary regime to be applied to the Board members, it provides information on the bonus scheme, and draws up a register of the payments made to the Board members and top management.

The Appointments and Salaries Committee currently comprises the following members:

- Chairman: Francisco Gómez Roldán (1998)
- Members: Alberto Cortina de Alcocer (1998)

Cesar Alierta Izuel (1998)

Finally, the Human Resources Committee and the Regulatory Committee- whose functions are to inform and propose to the Board the adoption of the opportune agreements to be made regarding the policies to be followed on matters of personnel and regulation, respectively-comprise the following members.

- Human Resources Committee:
  - Pedro Ballvé Lantero (1998)
  - Antonio Massanel Lavilla (1998)
  - Juan Antonio Sagardoy Bengoechea (1999)
- Regulatory Committee:
  - Gaspar Ariño Ortiz (1998)
  - José Javier Echenique Landiribar (1998)
  - Martín Velasco Gómez (1998)
  - Miguel Zorita Lees (1998)

Regarding the figure of the Chairman of the Board- the Company's highest executive- he must, at all times, adhere to the criteria and directives set by the Board of Directors and its Committees, which undoubtedly reduces the risk of any one person wielding excessive power, as any agreement

or decision of particular significance for the Company, must be submitted to the prior approval of the Board or the corresponding Committee.

#### E) Functioning and performance of the Board of Directors.

Over 1998, the Board of Directors held 12 ordinary meetings and 2 extraordinary meetings. Of these 14 meetings, 10 were held at the Company's head offices; 2 in the same place as the two General Shareholders' Meetings held over the course of the year, and the remaining 2 were held, one in the head offices of "Antena 3 de Televisión, S.A.", and the other, in Sao Paulo, Brazil. The reasoning behind these last two venues was to gain direct knowledge of both Antena 3 de Televisión's activities, and the Brazilian operators recently acquired.

The Board's Standing Committee held 16 ordinary meetings, resorting to, on two occasions, the adopting of written agreements without session in accordance with the legislation in force.

All the meetings held by the Board and the Standing Committee have strictly adhered to the Bylaws and Regulations in force, with all the subjects presented having been treated with due deliberation and with the necessary decisions having been taken. The members have participated freely in the debates and discussions, stating their opinions when they have deemed it necessary, all of which is recorded in the minutes of each meeting.

The degree of transparency and information offered to and by the Board over the year has been of the highest standard, with frequent attendance at the meetings by the Group companies' top management, to discourse on their respective areas of responsibility.

It should be remembered, at this stage, that Telefónica's Board members are entitled, at any given moment, to access to any information they should deem necessary on any aspect of the Company, in order to carry out their responsibilies. The external Board members may proceed to hire, at the Company's expense, legal and financial advisors, accountants or other experts, to assist them in the exercising of their functions.

#### F) Remuneration of Board members.

As laid down in the Board's Rules and Regulations, the setting of the remuneration of the Board members comes under the responsibilities of the Appointments and Salaries Committee, which- as stated in the aforementioned Rules and Regulations-will ensure that the Board's salaries are in line with those paid in the market by other companies with features similar to those of the Company.

Throughout 1998, the payments made to the members of the Board of Directors- the figure for which, in accordance with the norms in force, is stated in the Annual Report- have, at all times, adhered to the criteria laid down by the Appointments and Salaries Committee.

The above mentioned Committee, in its report on 1998, deemed that the existing policy on the payment of Board members, was in accordance with that of the market and proposed that it be maintained throughout 1999, which means that any increase should be in line with the Company's results and the enhancement of its value, in order to achieve a greater degree of alignment between the payments made to the Board members and the interests of the shareholders which are of utmost importance.

#### G) Member loyalty commitments.

The Board of Telefónica's Rules and Regulations dedicates a 12-point clause to describing the members' principal rights and obligations, specifying, in great detail, situations of conflict of interests, the use of Company assets, the use of non-public information and the exploiting of business opportunities for one's own benefit, as a result of access to priviliged information, due to their position as member of the Board.

The Company's loyalty commitments, as stated in the Rules and Regulations, also extend to the core shareholders, who must exercise confidentiality on any transaction between the Company and their respective company, unless otherwise stated by the Board of Telefónica.

Over 1998, no problem whatsoever of the kind outlined above was registered.

# H) Transparency in the relationship with shareholders, the market and the auditors.

The Rules and Regulations specify in detail the channels through which relations are to be established between the Company and its shareholders (both retail shareholders and institutional investors and shareholders), the Board of Directors and the regulatory bodies and supervisors of those markets on which Company securities are issued, and between the Board and the Company's auditors.

Over 1998, no problem of any significance related to any of these aspects has been recorded, as the degree of transparency and information with which the Company has acted at all times on the markets where its shares are traded is worthy of mention.

Several years ago, with this in mind, Telefóncia created a department called "Shareholder Care Service" which is

responsible for the Company's relations with its retail shareholders, providing a 24-hour, free-phone service (which, over 1998, received 386,000 calls), a quarterly publication (whose last edition totalled 180,000 copies) and an Internet website (which received 2,264,000 visits over 1998).

Lastly, the Board of Directors, through its Auditing and Control Committee, maintains a stable and professional

relationship with the Company's Auditors, strictly respecting its independence.

The aforementioned Committee has examined the contractual relations, independent from the carrying out of its function of verifying the annual figures, existing between the Company and its Auditors ("Arthur Anderson and Cía, S. Com"), having found no deterioration in the independence principles of the Auditor.